

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</p> <p>STATE OF TEXAS, ) Plaintiff, ) VS. ) ERIC H. HOLDER, JR. in his ) official capacity as Attorney ) General of the United States, ) Defendant, ) ERIC KENNIE, et al, ) Defendant-Intervenors, ) TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF ) CASE NO. 1:12-CV-00128 NAACP BRANCHES, ) (RMC-DST-RLW) Defendant-Intervenors, ) Three-Judge Court TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS ) EDUCATION FUND, et al, ) Defendant-Intervenors, ) TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK ) CAUCUS, et al, ) Defendant-Intervenors, ) VICTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al., ) Defendant-Intervenors. )</p> <p>***** ORAL DEPOSITION OF SENATOR CARLOS URESTI JUNE 11, 2012 *****</p>	<p>1 2 3 4 APPEARANCES 5 FOR THE PLAINTIFF, STATE OF TEXAS: 6 Matthew Frederick 7 OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL OF TEXAS 8 P.O. Box 12548 9 Austin, TX 78711-2548 10 11 209 West 14th Street 12 8th Floor 13 Austin, TX 78701 14 (512) 936-1307 15 matthew.frederick@texasattorneygeneral.gov 16 17 FOR THE DEFENDANT, HOLDER, ET AL: 18 Bruce Gear 19 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE 20 950 Pennsylvania Avenue, NW 21 NWB - Room 7202 22 Washington, DC 20530 23 (202) 305-7766 24 bruce.gear@usdoj.gov 25 FOR THE DEFENDANT-INTERVENOR MEXICAN AMERICAN LEGISLATIVE CAUCUS: Jose Garza LAW OFFICE OF JOSE GARZA 7414 Robin Rest Dr. San Antonio, TX 98209 (210) 392-2856 garzpalm@aol.com</p>
<p>1 ORAL DEPOSITION OF SENATOR CARLOS URESTI, produced 2 as a witness at the instance of the Defendant, was duly 3 sworn, was taken in the above-styled and numbered cause 4 on the JUNE 11, 2012, from 9:36 a.m. to 1:15 p.m., 5 before Chris Carpenter, CSR, in and for the State of 6 Texas, reported by machine shorthand, at the offices of 7 The Attorney General of Texas, 209 West 14th Street, 1st 8 Floor Conference Room, Austin, Texas 78701, pursuant to 9 the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure and the provisions 10 stated on the record or attached hereto. 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>	<p>1 FOR THE DEPOENENT: 2 Roberto "Bobby" Maldonado 3 BOBBY MALDONADO, P.C. 4 924 McCullough Avenue 5 San Antonio, TX 78215 6 bobby@bobbymaldonado.com 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 INDEX</p> <p>2 Appearances.....3</p> <p>3 SENATOR CARLOS URESTI</p> <p>4 Examination by Mr. Frederick.....6</p> <p>5 Examination by Mr. Garza.....115</p> <p>6 Examination by Mr. Gear.....119</p> <p>7 Further Examination by Mr. Frederick.....122</p> <p>8 Signature and Changes.....127</p> <p>9 Reporter's Certificate.....129</p> <p>10 EXHIBITS</p> <p>11 NO. DESCRIPTION PAGE MARKED</p> <p>12 1 Senate Journal, May 9, 2011 39</p> <p>13 2 Senate Journal, Jan. 26, 2011 40</p> <p>14 3 Declaration of Carolos Uresti 44</p> <p>15</p> <p>16</p> <p>17</p> <p>18</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>1 Bexar County, the southeast side of San Antonio, and it</p> <p>2 stretches all the way to El Paso. It also includes</p> <p>3 two-thirds of the Texas-Mexico border. It includes all</p> <p>4 or part of 23 counties. It includes 62 school</p> <p>5 districts. It's larger than approximately 20 states or</p> <p>6 so and about 118 countries and two planets. It's a big</p> <p>7 district.</p> <p>8 Q. Senator Uresti, are you asserting legislative</p> <p>9 privilege in this case over matters related to Senate</p> <p>10 Bill 14?</p> <p>11 (Conferring with Mr. Maldonado.)</p> <p>12 A. No, sir, I'm not.</p> <p>13 Q. I know you said you're a lawyer. Have you</p> <p>14 actually been deposed before?</p> <p>15 A. Actually, I think this is the first time I've</p> <p>16 ever been deposed in 20 years.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. I won't belabor the ground rules, but</p> <p>18 I'll go through them very quickly just to remind you.</p> <p>19 The most important is just to answer</p> <p>20 audibly so the court reporter can hear. So instead of</p> <p>21 nodding your head or shaking your head, if you could say</p> <p>22 yes or no, that will help our court reporter.</p> <p>23 And if you don't understand a question I</p> <p>24 ask, please don't hesitate to ask me to rephrase. I'll</p> <p>25 be happy to do so. Do you understand?</p>
<p>1 SENATOR CARLOS URESTI,</p> <p>2 having been first duly sworn to testify the truth, the</p> <p>3 whole truth, and nothing but the truth, testified as</p> <p>4 follows:</p> <p>5 EXAMINATION</p> <p>6 BY MR. FREDERICK:</p> <p>7 Q. Good morning. Would you please state your full</p> <p>8 name for the record?</p> <p>9 A. Sure. Carlos I. Uresti.</p> <p>10 Q. Thank you. And Senator Uresti, are you</p> <p>11 suffering from an illness or any other condition today</p> <p>12 that might prevent you from accurately answering my</p> <p>13 questions?</p> <p>14 A. No, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. What is your occupation?</p> <p>16 A. I'm an attorney.</p> <p>17 Q. And you are a member of the Texas Senate; is</p> <p>18 that right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Which district do you represent in the Senate?</p> <p>21 A. 19th.</p> <p>22 Q. Can you describe that district, geographically,</p> <p>23 just generally for me, please?</p> <p>24 A. Sure. District 19 is approximately 50,000</p> <p>25 square miles. It starts from the southeast part of</p>	<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. And again, to make the court reporter's job</p> <p>3 easier, if you could just wait until I finish asking a</p> <p>4 question to start your answer, that will avoid us</p> <p>5 talking over each other. And likewise, I will do my</p> <p>6 best not to start a new question while you're still</p> <p>7 answering. Do you understand that?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q. Now, your lawyer may object to some of my</p> <p>10 questions. If he does, unless he instructs you not to</p> <p>11 answer, you can still answer my question. Do you</p> <p>12 understand that?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Thank you, sir. And you are represented by</p> <p>15 counsel today; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir. I'm represented by Bobby Maldonado.</p> <p>17 Q. Great. Thank you.</p> <p>18 Senator Uresti, what did you do to prepare</p> <p>19 for your deposition today?</p> <p>20 A. About the only thing I did was read my</p> <p>21 affidavit that I had submitted a couple of months ago,</p> <p>22 and generally reviewed the timeline of the amendments,</p> <p>23 et cetera, that were filed on the bill.</p> <p>24 Q. Did you meet with anyone to discuss your</p> <p>25 deposition today?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 A. Just my attorney.</p> <p>2 Q. How many times did you meet with your attorney</p> <p>3 to discuss your deposition?</p> <p>4 A. Once.</p> <p>5 Q. About how long did that meeting last?</p> <p>6 A. About an hour and a half.</p> <p>7 Q. Was anybody else at the -- at your meeting with</p> <p>8 your attorney?</p> <p>9 A. No, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Other than the affidavit you submitted and the</p> <p>11 timeline of the bill and amendments, did you review any</p> <p>12 other documents to prepare for your deposition today?</p> <p>13 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>14 Q. Did you bring any documents with you today?</p> <p>15 A. No, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Are you currently registered to vote?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you have a current Texas driver's license?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you have a concealed handgun license?</p> <p>21 A. No, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you have a passport?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. Are there any other members of your household</p> <p>25 who are of voting age?</p>	<p>1 A. Yes.</p> <p>2 Q. What town do they live in?</p> <p>3 A. Both of them live in San Antonio.</p> <p>4 Q. All right. Do you know if either of your sons</p> <p>5 has a concealed handgun license?</p> <p>6 A. My youngest son does. I believe he does.</p> <p>7 Q. And that's Michael?</p> <p>8 A. No, Carlos.</p> <p>9 Q. Oh, Carlos.</p> <p>10 A. Junior. He just got out of the Marine Corps.</p> <p>11 Q. Oh, okay. Did your other son serve in the</p> <p>12 military?</p> <p>13 A. No, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Are you aware of whether or not your younger</p> <p>15 son has a military ID?</p> <p>16 A. I believe he does, but I don't know if it has a</p> <p>17 photo on it or not.</p> <p>18 Q. I want to talk about Senate Bill 14, and I'm</p> <p>19 sure you remember, but just to make clear, when I talk</p> <p>20 about Senate Bill 14, I refer to the photo voter ID that</p> <p>21 was passed by the legislature in the 2011 session.</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. Did you speak with any lobbyists about Senate</p> <p>24 Bill 14?</p> <p>25 A. I really don't remember speaking to any</p>
<p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. And who are they?</p> <p>3 A. Well, I guess let me make sure I understand the</p> <p>4 question. Are you talking about my immediate family?</p> <p>5 Q. Correct, yes.</p> <p>6 A. Well, I'm single, and my children are both</p> <p>7 adults.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. Are your children registered to vote?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Do your children have current Texas drivers'</p> <p>11 licenses?</p> <p>12 A. I don't know.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you know if your children have a passport?</p> <p>14 A. They did when they were minors, but I don't</p> <p>15 think those passports are valid anymore.</p> <p>16 Q. Okay.</p> <p>17 A. But I don't know.</p> <p>18 Q. How many children do you have?</p> <p>19 A. I have two young boys, two young adult boys.</p> <p>20 Q. How old are they?</p> <p>21 A. 29 and 26.</p> <p>22 Q. And what are their names?</p> <p>23 A. The oldest is Michael C. Uresti, and my</p> <p>24 youngest is Carlos A. Uresti, Jr.</p> <p>25 Q. Do your sons live in Texas?</p>	<p>1 lobbyists about it. I'm not saying I didn't, but I</p> <p>2 don't recall speaking to a lobbyist.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you recall whether you spoke to any</p> <p>4 representative of an organization outside the Texas</p> <p>5 legislature about Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>6 A. I don't recall speaking to anybody outside the</p> <p>7 legislature.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you recall speaking to anybody outside the</p> <p>9 legislature about any of the prior voter ID bills</p> <p>10 considered in either 2005, 2007 or 2009?</p> <p>11 A. I don't recall, other than the Department of</p> <p>12 Justice, but...</p> <p>13 Q. And you spoke to the Department of Justice at</p> <p>14 some point about Senate Bill 14; is that right?</p> <p>15 A. That's correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Did you speak to the Department of Justice</p> <p>17 about any of the previous voter ID bills considered by</p> <p>18 the legislature?</p> <p>19 A. In preparing my affidavit, I did.</p> <p>20 Q. And when was that?</p> <p>21 A. A couple of months ago.</p> <p>22 Q. Okay. So this was either during or after the</p> <p>23 2011 session?</p> <p>24 A. It was after.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Do you recall ever speaking to the</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>13</p> <p>1 Department of Justice about voter ID before the 2011 session?</p> <p>2 A. I did not speak to them before.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you recall whether you received any materials on voter ID legislation from anyone outside the Texas Legislature during the 2011 session?</p> <p>4 A. I don't recall. I'm not going to say we didn't. Our office gets, as you know, a lot of different information. But specifically, I don't recall.</p> <p>5 Q. About how many bills get considered during a single legislative session?</p> <p>6 A. Well, generally, I know approximately 5,000 bills are filed every session, and then you have the substitutes to those bills. And then, of course, you have amendments and then amendments of amendments. So you're talking about literally thousands of pieces of legislation, and a result, thousands of different information coming in on those different bills.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So I imagine there are at least some groups interested in most, if not all, of those -- of those bills that get filed?</p> <p>8 A. Sure.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you recall -- do you recall whether you got any material from a group outside the legislature on</p>	<p>15</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Did the Senate Hispanic Caucus provide its members with any materials on SB 14 during the 2011 session?</p> <p>3 A. I don't recall. I don't think we did, but I'm not positive.</p> <p>4 Q. Does the Senate Hispanic Caucus have a chair or a president?</p> <p>5 A. I'm the chairman of the caucus.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Have you talked to any of your constituents about a photo ID requirement for voting?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you have an idea about how many constituents you have talked to about photo voter ID?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I speak to them, I guess, generally in groups.</p> <p>10 Q. Uh-huh.</p> <p>11 A. And then individually as well. So I mean, I would be guessing. It could be hundreds. It could be in the thousands. Again, I'm just guessing, because over the several years, I've spoken to literally thousands of people, but not necessarily specifically about the voter ID bill, but... So it's a guess. I've spoken to a lot of people.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay. So you give a lot of addresses or</p>
<p>14</p> <p>1 Senate Bill 362 in 2009 or any of the previous voter ID bills considered by the legislature?</p> <p>2 A. I don't remember.</p> <p>3 Q. Is there a Senate Democratic Caucus group?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, there is.</p> <p>5 Q. And you are a Democrat, right?</p> <p>6 A. Of course.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. So you're a member of the Democratic Caucus?</p> <p>8 A. Yes.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you recall whether the Democratic Caucus provided any materials to its members about SB 14 during the 2011 session?</p> <p>10 A. I don't recall.</p> <p>11 Q. Are you also a member of the Mexican American Legislative Caucus?</p> <p>12 A. No, sir. I'm the chairman of the Senate Hispanic Caucus, so we have our own -- the Senate has their own caucus besides -- separate from the House caucus.</p> <p>13 Q. Because the Mexican American Legislative Caucus is the House; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. And its the Senate Hispanic Caucus; is that right?</p>	<p>16</p> <p>1 speeches or talks to groups of constituents?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. And it's possible that a talk might include several topics? Is that right?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you recall whether you've gotten e-mails or letters from your constituents about either SB 14 or generally photo voter ID?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir, we have.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you have a ballpark estimate of how many letters or e-mails you have gotten about SB 14 or photo voter ID?</p> <p>8 A. Again, I would be guessing. Over the years, we literally get, on an average, 3-, 4-, 500 e-mails a day, not on voter ID, but you talk about -- you know, you can pick an issue, so you multiply that out. So I couldn't even guess at that answer.</p> <p>9 Q. Is there a dedicated e-mail address for constituent correspondence in your office?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. Is that an official state legislative account?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir. It's my Senate e-mail address.</p> <p>13 Q. Is that -- in your experience, is that where constituent e-mails go?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>17</p> <p>1 Q. Do you ever get constituent e-mails to another 2 e-mail account? 3 A. That's the only one we have set up. Now, it 4 may go to my staff as well. But I believe 99 percent of 5 constituent e-mails, at least the initial e-mail, will 6 come to Carlos.Uresti@senate.state.tx.us. 7 Q. To the extent that you can recall, and 8 understanding that you have a lot of communication with 9 constituents, do any of your constituents support a 10 requirement of photo voter ID for voting? 11 A. I believe there is probably some that do. 12 Q. And do any of your constituents, to your 13 knowledge, oppose a photo ID requirement for voting? 14 A. Yes, sir. I believe there's many that do as 15 well. 16 Q. Would you say that most of your constituents 17 support a photo voter ID requirement for voting? 18 A. No, sir. 19 Q. Would you say that most of your constituents 20 oppose a photo ID requirement for voting? 21 A. Yes, sir. 22 Q. Again, understanding that you have a lot of 23 constituent communications, do you have an estimate of 24 what percentage of your constituents support or oppose 25 photo voter ID requirements for voting?</p>	<p>19</p> <p>1 for you? 2 A. Not that I believe. 3 Q. Did anyone else prepare talking points for you 4 about the previous bill, SB 362? 5 A. Not that I -- not that I know of, no. 6 Q. Did you conduct any studies about the potential 7 impact of Senate Bill 14? 8 A. No, sir. Not individually, no. 9 Q. Did your staff conduct any studies about the 10 potential impact of SB 14? 11 A. No, sir. 12 Q. And Senate Bill 362, to the best of your 13 recollection, did you or your staff conduct any studies 14 about the potential impact of SB 362? 15 A. No, sir. 16 Q. Did you review any studies about the potential 17 impact of SB 14? 18 A. I think we -- I recall vaguely reviewing 19 studies of other voter ID bills, but not once this bill 20 was passed. If that's your question. In other words, 21 did I review a study after Senate Bill 14 was passed? 22 No. Have I reviewed studies of similar pieces of 23 legislation and the effects it would have on minority 24 districts and constituents, yes, I have. 25 Q. Did you review any studies or projections about</p>
<p>18</p> <p>1 A. Well, if you want me to guess, 75 percent of 2 them. 3 Q. Okay. And is that an estimate just based on 4 communications, either oral or written, by e-mail or 5 letter? 6 A. Most of them would be my interactions with 7 folks once they understand the bill. I think, again, 8 generally speaking, 75 percent would say -- would oppose 9 it. 10 Q. Did you prepare any talking points on SB 14 for 11 either a committee proceeding or a Floor debate? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. To the extent you can recall, did you prepare 14 talking points for the previous photo ID bill, SB 362? 15 A. I'm pretty sure we did. Knowing how diligent 16 my staff is, I'm pretty sure we had those prepared. 17 Q. Is it typically your staff that prepares 18 talking points about specific legislation? 19 A. Generally, they'll draft them, and I'll refine 20 my points. 21 Q. To the best of your recollection, was it your 22 staff and yourself that prepared talking points for you 23 about SB 14? 24 A. Yes, sir. 25 Q. Did anyone else prepare talking points on SB 14</p>	<p>20</p> <p>1 the specific impact of Senate Bill 14 on Texas voters, 2 either after or before it passed? 3 A. Well, again, it wasn't specific to Senate Bill 4 14, because we didn't know what the final form of the 5 bill would be. But generally, similar legislation, yes, 6 I do recall reviewing some studies about how similar 7 legislation would affect my district in Texas. 8 Q. Do you recall any of the specific studies that 9 you reviewed? 10 A. No, sir. 11 Q. And when you say similar legislation, was that 12 legislation that had been considered or passed by other 13 states? 14 A. Either that, or it was other states -- when the 15 bill was being presented, it would be represented that 16 other states had passed similar legislation. 17 Q. Do you recall seeing or reviewing any studies 18 about Indiana's photo voter ID law? 19 A. I don't recall. 20 Q. Do you recall seeing or reviewing any studies 21 about Georgia's photo voter ID law? 22 A. Vaguely. You remember, it's been a couple of 23 years, and -- about a year and a half, I guess. But 24 vaguely. 25 Q. Do you recall generally what the substance of</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>21</p> <p>1 that study was about the Georgia law?</p> <p>2 A. No, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. Before the 2011 session, do you recall seeing</p> <p>4 any studies about the potential impact of Senate Bill</p> <p>5 362 on Texas voters?</p> <p>6 A. Vaguely.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you recall any of the specific studies that</p> <p>8 you reviewed?</p> <p>9 A. No, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recall if any were actually specific to</p> <p>11 Texas?</p> <p>12 A. No, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Have you seen any studies on the impact of</p> <p>14 voter ID laws generally on voter turnout?</p> <p>15 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>16 Q. So you mentioned a few minutes ago that you had</p> <p>17 spoken with someone at the Department of Justice about</p> <p>18 Senate Bill 14; is that right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you recall who you spoke with at the</p> <p>21 Department of Justice about SB 14?</p> <p>22 A. Bruce Geary.</p> <p>23 Q. Bruce Gear?</p> <p>24 A. Gear.</p> <p>25 Q. Was there anyone else at the Department of</p>	<p>23</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Are you aware that that happened on March 12,</p> <p>3 2012?</p> <p>4 A. No, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. So you wouldn't be able to say whether or not</p> <p>6 you spoke to the Department of Justice before or after</p> <p>7 preclearance was denied?</p> <p>8 A. No, sir.</p> <p>9 Q. Has the Department of Justice asked you to do</p> <p>10 anything else in this lawsuit besides provide a</p> <p>11 declaration or affidavit?</p> <p>12 A. No, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Senator, are you -- are you familiar with</p> <p>14 Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act?</p> <p>15 A. Generally.</p> <p>16 Q. What's your understanding, just very generally,</p> <p>17 of Section 5?</p> <p>18 A. Generally, due to the state of Texas's history</p> <p>19 over the last several decades with regard to a</p> <p>20 discriminatory effect on voters, based on its laws and</p> <p>21 its policies, that before certain laws can go into</p> <p>22 effect, it has -- those laws have to be precleared by</p> <p>23 the Department of Justice to ensure that voters aren't</p> <p>24 disenfranchised and they continue to have the ability to</p> <p>25 vote.</p>
<p>22</p> <p>1 Justice that you spoke to?</p> <p>2 A. No, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. Did you send any letters or e-mails to the</p> <p>4 Department of Justice about SB 14?</p> <p>5 A. No, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. Did you provide any information to the</p> <p>7 Department of Justice about SB 14?</p> <p>8 A. Just the affidavit.</p> <p>9 Q. Did the Department of Justice ask you to</p> <p>10 provide testimony in this lawsuit?</p> <p>11 A. Not that I can recall.</p> <p>12 Q. Did the Department of Justice ask you to</p> <p>13 provide a declaration or affidavit in this lawsuit?</p> <p>14 A. Just an affidavit.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you recall, roughly, when the Department of</p> <p>16 Justice asked you to provide an affidavit in this</p> <p>17 lawsuit?</p> <p>18 A. February or March, I think, 2012, of this</p> <p>19 year. I believe that's the time frame.</p> <p>20 Q. Are you aware that the Department of Justice</p> <p>21 sent a letter to the State of Texas, on March 12, 2012,</p> <p>22 interposing an objection or refusing to preclear SB 14?</p> <p>23 A. I'm not aware of the letter.</p> <p>24 Q. Are you aware that the preclearance was denied</p> <p>25 of SB 14?</p>	<p>24</p> <p>1 Q. And is it your understanding that under</p> <p>2 Section 5, the inquiry goes to whether a particular law</p> <p>3 has a discriminatory effect or a discriminatory purpose?</p> <p>4 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. Okay. I want to talk briefly about the effect</p> <p>6 part of that specific to SB 14.</p> <p>7 Do you contend that Senate Bill 14 will</p> <p>8 have the effect of denying or abridging African American</p> <p>9 Texans' right to vote?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. What is the basis for that contention?</p> <p>12 A. Well, the strict requirements that are in the</p> <p>13 bill that require all voters to have a photo ID, in</p> <p>14 addition to their voter's registration card, which I</p> <p>15 believe is a -- can be -- especially speaking about my</p> <p>16 district, there will be many obstacles in the way of my</p> <p>17 constituents obtaining that photo ID in a timely fashion</p> <p>18 in order to vote, and as a result, it will have that</p> <p>19 effect.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know, roughly speaking, what percentage</p> <p>21 of your constituents are African American, Hispanic,</p> <p>22 Anglo, and Asian American?</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir. Approximately -- of the 800,000 or</p> <p>24 so folks that I represent, approximately 69 to 69 and a</p> <p>25 half percent are Hispanic. Approximately 5 to 5 and a</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 half percent are African American. Maybe less than 1 2 percent are Asian American. And then the balance would 3 be Anglo.</p> <p>4 Q. And so your contention that Senate Bill 14 will 5 have the effect of denying or abridging African American 6 voters' right to vote, is the contention basically that 7 requiring a photo ID will harm African American voters' 8 right to vote because they may not have the ID that's 9 required?</p> <p>10 A. Exactly.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. Is there any other specific way or any 12 other way that you contend that SB 14 will have a 13 negative impact on African American voters?</p> <p>14 A. Well, I think an additional way will be the 15 fact that it may disenfranchise African Americans from 16 voting, based on their long history of having to 17 overcome civil rights violations. And during all of the 18 things that they've had to go through, I believe that 19 this will disenfranchise them -- disenfranchise them 20 once again based on, perhaps, some of the fear that 21 still exists in African Americans and many of those that 22 live in my district. Their distrust perhaps, and the 23 intimidation as well. So I believe because of that, 24 that they may feel that intimidation and fear and 25 distrust, and as a result be disenfranchised and not go</p>	<p>1 believe so.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you contend that Senate Bill 14 will have 3 the effect of denying or abridging Latino Texans' right 4 to vote?</p> <p>5 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>6 Q. And can you explain to me what the basis for 7 that contention is?</p> <p>8 A. Well, again, speaking specifically of my 9 district, first of all, wherein it's almost 70 percent 10 Hispanic, many of my residents live along the border. 11 Again, I represent two-thirds of the Texas-Mexico 12 border. Many already do not have a valid ID for 13 different reasons, even though they are American 14 citizens. Once again, I believe the effect of this bill 15 will be to disenfranchise them or to prevent barriers or 16 obstacles keeping them from being able to exercise their 17 constitutional right to vote.</p> <p>18 Q. And in your understanding, the barrier or 19 obstacle caused by SB 14 would be the requirement that 20 they have to have -- that if they don't have one of the 21 specific forms of ID, they will not be allowed to cast a 22 ballot; is that right?</p> <p>23 A. Absolutely. That would have been the case with 24 my mother, for example. She had a voter's registration 25 card. She was a American citizen born in Texas, hadn't</p>
<p>1 to the voting booth.</p> <p>2 Q. When you say intimidation, is there -- what is 3 it in SB 14 that you understand would intimidate or 4 deter African American voters from voting?</p> <p>5 A. The fact that they have to go, for one, to the 6 Department of Public Safety to get a photo ID. Many of 7 them may not drive. Many of them may be elderly and 8 have gone through Civil Rights Movement. They may be in 9 their 70 or 80s. So that fear that may still exist, 10 perhaps. I think that could be intimidating. And 11 knowing that they're going to have to overcome those 12 obstacles, coupled with the fact the fee or the travel, 13 you know, et cetera, all of those factors, either 14 individually or together, I think will lend itself to 15 some intimidation amongst African American voters.</p> <p>16 Q. So is it accurate to say that in your 17 understanding, the negative effects that may -- that may 18 occur with respect to African American voters are all 19 based on this requirement that they have to either show 20 or get a specific form of ID that they may not have 21 already?</p> <p>22 A. Exactly, especially given the fact that they 23 already have a voter's registration card, that they're 24 going to be required to go and obtain an additional form 25 of identity, specifically a photograph ID, yes, I</p>	<p>1 driven in many years because of her health, and she 2 would not be able to vote with this -- if this bill goes 3 into effect because she can't get to the DPS office to 4 get a photo ID.</p> <p>5 Q. How old is your mother?</p> <p>6 A. She passed away last November. She was 77.</p> <p>7 Q. Oh, I'm sorry.</p> <p>8 Do you believe that SB 14, if it -- if it 9 is implemented, will have the effect of preventing or 10 deterring indigent Texans from voting?</p> <p>11 A. There's no question it will.</p> <p>12 Q. And is -- can you briefly explain the basis for 13 that?</p> <p>14 A. Well, for one, the cost of obtaining the ID. 15 Two, again, keeping in mind that in my district, it's -- 16 you know, there are some folks that may live in Kinney 17 County, for example, which is in between Eagle Pass 18 and -- or Uvalde and Del Rio. To travel to a DPS office 19 could take an hour, an hour and a half one way. That's 20 assuming there's a DPS office that's open. And if 21 you're indigent, most likely, you don't have a vehicle. 22 There's no infrastructure wherein you can just hop on a 23 bus and travel there. And if you do, hopefully you'll 24 get there before the lines are too long and/or before 25 the DPS office has closed. So there is no question for</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>29</p> <p>1 anyone to think that this bill will not affect the</p> <p>2 indigent. They need to come out to my district and talk</p> <p>3 to those folks.</p> <p>4 Q. Do you have a general idea of what percentage</p> <p>5 of your constituents are indigent?</p> <p>6 A. Well, I can tell you that -- I don't know the</p> <p>7 exact number, but a large number of my constituents</p> <p>8 either live in poverty or are on the border of living in</p> <p>9 poverty, where the average -- the average per capita</p> <p>10 income for my district is \$12,500 per year. So it's a</p> <p>11 huge number. When you go along the border, the poverty</p> <p>12 rates are much bigger than they are than in other parts</p> <p>13 of Texas.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you believe that SB 14 will negatively</p> <p>15 effect Asian Americans voters' right to vote in Texas?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. Can you tell me the basis for that contention?</p> <p>18 A. Well, for the same reasons that I've already</p> <p>19 mentioned how I think it will effect African Americans</p> <p>20 and Hispanics as well. You know, the whole idea of</p> <p>21 requiring them to obtain an additional form of ID, photo</p> <p>22 ID, in addition to their voter's registration card, I</p> <p>23 think imposes conditions upon them that aren't</p> <p>24 necessary, and given the fact that many of the folks</p> <p>25 that live in my district live in poverty or are very</p>	<p>31</p> <p>1 Q. I want to move on to a similar but slightly</p> <p>2 different area and talk about possession of photo IDs.</p> <p>3 Do you believe that African American</p> <p>4 voters in Texas are less likely than average to have one</p> <p>5 of the IDs required by SB 14?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. Do you believe that Latino voters in Texas are</p> <p>8 less likely than average to have a form of</p> <p>9 identification required by SB 14?</p> <p>10 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you believe that Asian American voters in</p> <p>12 Texas are less likely to have a form of identification</p> <p>13 required by SB 14?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. Do you believe that elderly voters in Texas are</p> <p>16 less likely than average to have one of the IDs required</p> <p>17 by SB 14?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. And do you believe that indigent voters are</p> <p>20 less likely than average, indigent voters of Texas are</p> <p>21 less likely than average to have one of the IDs required</p> <p>22 by SB 14?</p> <p>23 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you believe that disabled voters in Texas</p> <p>25 are less likely than average to have one of the IDs</p>
<p>30</p> <p>1 poor, it's just a burden that they're -- it's going to</p> <p>2 be difficult for them to overcome. And that goes to</p> <p>3 basically most folks that live in my district, and I</p> <p>4 would submit throughout Texas as well.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you believe that SB 14 will have a negative</p> <p>6 effect on Anglo voters in your district?</p> <p>7 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>8 Q. And is that for the same reason we've talked</p> <p>9 about, why it will affect other voters in your district?</p> <p>10 A. Well, I think more so because of the indigency</p> <p>11 issue or the poverty issue as well. You know, if</p> <p>12 you've ever driven to Presidio, you know that that's a</p> <p>13 long way from Austin or to any DPS office. And because</p> <p>14 of that fact, the geographical issue, coupled with the</p> <p>15 indigency issue, the fact that they're poor, will make</p> <p>16 it very difficult.</p> <p>17 Q. Are you familiar with any polls about support</p> <p>18 for voter photo ID legislation among Texans?</p> <p>19 A. I don't follow polls generally, so, no, I</p> <p>20 don't. I'm not.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you recall any polls being introduced or</p> <p>22 discussed during the legislative debate about SB 14?</p> <p>23 A. Generally, there were -- I know somebody who</p> <p>24 made reference to a poll, but I couldn't tell you the</p> <p>25 specifics of that poll.</p>	<p>32</p> <p>1 required by SB 14?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. Do you believe that voters in rural areas are</p> <p>4 less likely than average -- rural areas of Texas are</p> <p>5 less likely than average to have one of the IDs required</p> <p>6 by SB 14?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you believe that voters who lack a high</p> <p>9 school diploma are less likely than average to have a</p> <p>10 form of identification required by SB 14?</p> <p>11 A. Most likely, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. And we've talked a little bit about the</p> <p>13 requirement of actually getting an ID. If somebody</p> <p>14 doesn't have one, do you believe that an indigent voter</p> <p>15 in Texas is less likely than a nonindigent voter to be</p> <p>16 able to get one of the forms of ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Do you believe that elderly voters are in Texas</p> <p>19 are less likely than nonelderly voters to be able to</p> <p>20 obtain one of the IDs required by SB 14?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>22 Q. Do you believe that disabled voters in Texas</p> <p>23 are less likely than voters who are not disabled to be</p> <p>24 able to obtain one of the IDs required by SB 14?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, sir.</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>33</p> <p>1 Q. Do you believe that voters in rural areas of</p> <p>2 Texas are less likely than urban or suburban voters to</p> <p>3 be able to obtain a form of identification required by</p> <p>4 SB 14?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you believe that young voters in Texas are</p> <p>7 less likely than average to have one of the IDs required</p> <p>8 by SB 14?</p> <p>9 A. I believe so, yes.</p> <p>10 Q. And similarly, do you believe that young voters</p> <p>11 in Texas are less likely than average to be able to</p> <p>12 obtain one of the forms of ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. I want to move on to talk about -- talk about</p> <p>15 discriminatory purpose for a little bit.</p> <p>16 Do you contend that the Texas Legislature</p> <p>17 intended to harm African American voters by passing</p> <p>18 SB 14?</p> <p>19 A. Not the whole legislature, no.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you contend that certain legislators voted</p> <p>21 in favor of Senate Bill 14 for the specific purpose of</p> <p>22 harming African American voters?</p> <p>23 A. I contend that the bill was passed for that</p> <p>24 purpose.</p> <p>25 Q. Do you contend that that was the purpose of the</p>	<p>35</p> <p>1 legislature passed that bill.</p> <p>2 Q. With respect to the legislators who supported</p> <p>3 and voted for Senate Bill 14, do you contend that -- do</p> <p>4 you contend that the legislators who voted for Senate</p> <p>5 Bill 14 did so for the purpose of harming African</p> <p>6 American Texans' ability to vote?</p> <p>7 A. Well, I certainly think that they knew after --</p> <p>8 by that time that the bill came up for a vote, based on</p> <p>9 my objections and some of my colleagues' objections, our</p> <p>10 concern about how this bill would affect our</p> <p>11 constituents, I think at that point, if they weren't on</p> <p>12 notice beforehand, they certainly were on notice at that</p> <p>13 time.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you believe that -- do you believe that the</p> <p>15 Texas Legislature intended to harm Latino voters by</p> <p>16 enacting SB 14?</p> <p>17 A. Well, again, I can't tell you that the</p> <p>18 legislature did that, because many voted against it.</p> <p>19 So I can't say as a whole the legislature passed --</p> <p>20 intended to do that, because I voted against it, and</p> <p>21 again, many of my colleagues voted against it.</p> <p>22 Q. I understand. Do you contend that the members</p> <p>23 of the Texas Legislature who voted for SB 14 voted for</p> <p>24 the bill in order to harm Latino voters in Texas?</p> <p>25 A. And again, I believe that they may not have</p>
<p>34</p> <p>1 legislature -- back up a bit.</p> <p>2 Do you contend that the legislature as a</p> <p>3 whole passed Senate Bill 14 for the purpose of harming</p> <p>4 African American voters in Texas?</p> <p>5 A. Not as a whole, no.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. But you believe that maybe part of the</p> <p>7 legislature, or certain legislators supported SB 14 for</p> <p>8 the purpose of harming African American voters?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I can't say that the legislators did that</p> <p>10 purposefully. I just know that my position, my</p> <p>11 contention is, is that the bill had that effect.</p> <p>12 Q. Your contention is that SB 14 had the effect of</p> <p>13 harming African American voters' ability to vote?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. Okay. but you don't contend that the bill was</p> <p>16 passed for the purpose of harming African American</p> <p>17 voters' ability to vote?</p> <p>18 A. No, I do contend that. Yes, I do contend that.</p> <p>19 Q. But you don't contend that that was the purpose</p> <p>20 of the legislature of the whole to harm African American</p> <p>21 voters?</p> <p>22 A. Well, I can't say as a whole, because I didn't</p> <p>23 vote for the bill, and I know many of my colleagues, at</p> <p>24 least my Democratic colleagues didn't vote for the</p> <p>25 bill. And that's why I can't say as a whole the</p>	<p>36</p> <p>1 been some of their intent initially, but the -- I</p> <p>2 believe when the bill passed, that was the intent of the</p> <p>3 bill.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. So just to be clear, it's your</p> <p>5 contention that the legislators who voted in favor of</p> <p>6 SB 14 did so for the purpose of harming the ability of</p> <p>7 African American and Hispanic Texans to vote?</p> <p>8 A. Well, I think clearly the bill that was passed</p> <p>9 had that effect. That's my contention is, the bill that</p> <p>10 was passed had that effect and they were -- they were</p> <p>11 the members that voted for that bill.</p> <p>12 Q. Do you believe that any individual member of</p> <p>13 the legislature who voted for SB 14 voted for the bill</p> <p>14 specifically because they thought that it would</p> <p>15 negatively affect Latino and African American voters and</p> <p>16 they wanted it to have that effect?</p> <p>17 A. I can't say that for certain, no.</p> <p>18 Q. Can you identify any particular legislator who</p> <p>19 supported SB 14 who you would contend supported the bill</p> <p>20 in order to harm the voting rights of African American</p> <p>21 or Hispanic Texans?</p> <p>22 A. I can't individually, because I don't know what</p> <p>23 they were thinking. But again, I would just submit that</p> <p>24 they had to know of the effects of the bill, because we</p> <p>25 made that clear to them, either on the Senate floor and</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>37</p> <p>1 I'm assuming on the House floor, the effects the bill</p> <p>2 would have on our specific districts.</p> <p>3 Q. To your knowledge, is there -- do you know of</p> <p>4 any evidence that any member of the Texas Legislature</p> <p>5 who voted for SB 14 did so because they understood that</p> <p>6 the bill would negatively affect African American and</p> <p>7 Latino voters and they wanted it to have that effect?</p> <p>8 A. I guess the only evidence would be the</p> <p>9 testimony from the legislators, like myself, advising</p> <p>10 them that this bill would have a negative effect on our</p> <p>11 districts and our constituency.</p> <p>12 Q. So other than -- other than knowledge or</p> <p>13 presumed knowledge of the effect of the bill, is there</p> <p>14 any other basis for your contention that members of the</p> <p>15 legislature voted for SB 14 for the purpose of harming</p> <p>16 African American or Latino voters?</p> <p>17 A. Well, other than the knowledge given to them by</p> <p>18 their colleagues and myself, I don't know of any other</p> <p>19 evidence that exists. I mean, it's on the record. I</p> <p>20 believe it's probably in the journal. I don't know what</p> <p>21 other knowledge they would need.</p> <p>22 Q. And I understand that there was a lot of</p> <p>23 testimony from several members of the legislature about</p> <p>24 the potential effect of the bill. Do you think it's</p> <p>25 possible that some of the members who supported SB 14</p>	<p>39</p> <p>1 believed that those effects would happen, can you?</p> <p>2 A. Oh, of course not. I can't --</p> <p>3 MR. GARZA: Objection, argumentative and</p> <p>4 asked and answered. You can go ahead and answer.</p> <p>5 A. Yeah, of course not. I can't get into their</p> <p>6 head.</p> <p>7 MR. FREDERICK: Chris, mark this as Uresti</p> <p>8 Deposition Exhibit 1, please.</p> <p>9 (Uresti Exhibit 1 marked for</p> <p>10 identification.)</p> <p>11 MR. GEAR: Matthew, I don't know if you</p> <p>12 wanted to put our appearances on the record.</p> <p>13 MR. FREDERICK: Oh.</p> <p>14 MR. GEAR: Because there's objections</p> <p>15 and --</p> <p>16 MR. FREDERICK: Okay. Well, yeah, let's</p> <p>17 go ahead and do before we get into the exhibit.</p> <p>18 At this time, counsel has requested that</p> <p>19 everyone put in an appearance for the record. I'll</p> <p>20 start. I'm Matt Frederick. I'm appearing for the State</p> <p>21 of Texas.</p> <p>22 MR. GEAR: I'm Bruce Gear. I'm appearing</p> <p>23 on behalf of Eric Holder, the Defendant.</p> <p>24 MR. GARZA: Jose Garza appearing on behalf</p> <p>25 the defendant intervenors, the Mexican American</p>
<p>38</p> <p>1 just disagreed with that testimony or didn't think it</p> <p>2 would have the same effect?</p> <p>3 A. Sure, of course.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay. If a member just didn't agree or thought</p> <p>5 -- didn't agree with the testimony that it would have a</p> <p>6 negative effect on Latino or African American voters or</p> <p>7 just sincerely believed that it would not have any</p> <p>8 negative effect, would a vote in favor of the bill,</p> <p>9 would that demonstrate a discriminatory purpose?</p> <p>10 A. Well, I would be speculating when I answer that</p> <p>11 question, but no one knows my district better than I, I</p> <p>12 would submit. And when you have 75 percent that are</p> <p>13 both African American and Hispanic, and I testified to</p> <p>14 my colleagues this bill will have a discriminatory</p> <p>15 effect on my constituents, I would think they'd give</p> <p>16 great weight to that testimony. Of course, it's their</p> <p>17 decision to disagree with me, but given what I know</p> <p>18 about my district, having represented it for six years,</p> <p>19 I believe a vote contrary would mean that they</p> <p>20 understood the effects of the bill and notwithstanding</p> <p>21 the negative consequences and effects of the bill, they</p> <p>22 decided to vote in favor of that bill.</p> <p>23 Q. And when you said they understood the effects</p> <p>24 of the bill, you can't say for sure, as you sit here,</p> <p>25 whether any individual member actually understood or</p>	<p>40</p> <p>1 Legislative Caucus.</p> <p>2 MR. MALDONADO: Roberto Maldonado</p> <p>3 appearing on behalf of the deponent.</p> <p>4 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Senator Uresti, just to be</p> <p>5 clear, are you represented today by Mr. Garza?</p> <p>6 A. No, sir. I'm represented by Roberto Maldonado.</p> <p>7 Q. Thank you. If you would look at what's been</p> <p>8 marked as Deposition Exhibit 1, please. Can you</p> <p>9 identify what this document appears to be?</p> <p>10 A. Exhibit 1 appears to be Senate Journal, Monday,</p> <p>11 dated Monday, May 9, 2011, from the 82nd Legislature.</p> <p>12 Q. I'm going to give you another exhibit before we</p> <p>13 get into that one.</p> <p>14 If you'll mark this one, Chris, as Uresti</p> <p>15 Exhibit 2, please.</p> <p>16 (Uresti Exhibit 2 marked for</p> <p>17 identification.)</p> <p>18 Q. (By MR. FREDERICK) Can you identify that</p> <p>19 exhibit for the record, please?</p> <p>20 A. Exhibit 2 appears to be, again, from the Senate</p> <p>21 Journal of the 82nd Legislature dated January 26, 2011.</p> <p>22 Q. Thank you. If you'll turn, please, to the</p> <p>23 second page of Exhibit 2, there -- a couple of lines</p> <p>24 down from the top -- well, first, does this appear, the</p> <p>25 top left, does this appear to be Page 146 of the</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>41</p> <p>1 journal?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. A couple of lines from the top, do you see</p> <p>4 where it says "Senate Bill 14 on the third reading"?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. And do you see a few lines down, it recites</p> <p>7 that the bill was read -- read the third time and then</p> <p>8 passed by a vote of 19 in favor and 11 opposed?</p> <p>9 A. Correct.</p> <p>10 Q. I would like for you -- I'm going to hand you</p> <p>11 this pen, and I would like for you to circle the name of</p> <p>12 any of the legislators who voted in favor of this bill</p> <p>13 who you contend supported the bill in order to harm</p> <p>14 African American or Latino voters.</p> <p>15 A. Repeat your question.</p> <p>16 Q. Of course. I would like you to circle the name</p> <p>17 of any senator who voted in favor of the bill who you</p> <p>18 contend voted in favor of the bill to harm the ability</p> <p>19 of African American and Latino Texans to vote.</p> <p>20 A. Well, again, Counselor, my position is, it was</p> <p>21 the intent -- it was the effect of the bill, once it was</p> <p>22 passed, that had the intent to discourage or</p> <p>23 disenfranchise voters, specifically those of African</p> <p>24 American or Hispanic that live in my district. So I</p> <p>25 can't identify a particular senator. My position is</p>	<p>43</p> <p>1 Q. Do you contend that any of the legislators who</p> <p>2 voted for SB 14 did so for the purpose of harming</p> <p>3 indigent voters?</p> <p>4 A. And again, my response would be similar to your</p> <p>5 previous questions in that it's the bill that had that</p> <p>6 effect on the indigent, and that would be my position.</p> <p>7 Q. So you couldn't identify any particular</p> <p>8 legislator who voted for SB 14 for the specific purpose</p> <p>9 of preventing indigent people from voting?</p> <p>10 A. No, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you believe that the members of legislature</p> <p>12 who voted for SB 14 did so in order to harm elderly</p> <p>13 people by preventing them from voting?</p> <p>14 A. And again, my response would be the same, which</p> <p>15 is that the bill had that effect of harming the elderly</p> <p>16 or preventing the elderly from voting.</p> <p>17 Q. So you couldn't identify a specific legislator</p> <p>18 who voted for SB 14 for the purpose of preventing</p> <p>19 elderly people from voting?</p> <p>20 A. No, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. Do you believe that the members of the</p> <p>22 legislature who voted for SB 14 did so in order to harm</p> <p>23 rural voters by preventing them from voting?</p> <p>24 A. And again, Counselor, my response would be the</p> <p>25 same, in that it was the bill, Senate Bill 14, that had</p>
<p>42</p> <p>1 that it was the intent -- it was the effect of the bill,</p> <p>2 Senate Bill 14, that had that negative consequence.</p> <p>3 Q. Okay. So as you sit here today, you can't</p> <p>4 identify any specific senator who voted for SB 14 for</p> <p>5 the purpose of harming African American and Latino</p> <p>6 Texans' right to vote?</p> <p>7 A. It would be very difficult, because I can't get</p> <p>8 into their head and know what they were thinking when</p> <p>9 they voted.</p> <p>10 Q. So as you sit here today, you cannot identify</p> <p>11 any specific senator who voted for the bill to harm</p> <p>12 African American and Latino voters?</p> <p>13 A. That's correct.</p> <p>14 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>15 If I were to show you a list of members of</p> <p>16 the Texas House who voted in favor of SB 14, would you</p> <p>17 be able to identify any specific House member who you</p> <p>18 believe voted for SB 14 in order to harm African</p> <p>19 American and Latino Texans' right to vote?</p> <p>20 A. No, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. Thank you.</p> <p>22 Do you contend that the Texas Legislature</p> <p>23 intended to harm indigent voters by passing SB 14?</p> <p>24 A. And again, my response is not the whole</p> <p>25 legislature, because not all of us voted for the bill.</p>	<p>44</p> <p>1 the effect on preventing rural voters from being able to</p> <p>2 vote.</p> <p>3 Q. So you can't identify any specific legislator</p> <p>4 who voted for SB 14 for the purpose of harming rural</p> <p>5 voters by preventing them from voting?</p> <p>6 A. No, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. So other than the potential effect of SB 14, is</p> <p>8 there any other evidence that you were aware of to</p> <p>9 support the contention that SB 14 was passed with a</p> <p>10 discriminatory purpose?</p> <p>11 MR. GARZA: Objection, calls for a legal</p> <p>12 conclusion.</p> <p>13 A. Can you repeat your question again, please?</p> <p>14 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Of course. Other than the</p> <p>15 potential effect of SB 14 on voters in Texas, is there</p> <p>16 any other evidence on which you base your contention</p> <p>17 that the bill was passed with a discriminatory purpose?</p> <p>18 A. Not that I can think of, no.</p> <p>19 MR. FREDERICK: Do you mind if we take a</p> <p>20 five-minute break?</p> <p>21 MR. MALDONADO: Not at all.</p> <p>22 THE WITNESS: Perfect.</p> <p>23 (Recess from 10:38 a.m. to 10:47 a.m.)</p> <p>24 MR. FREDERICK: Mark that as Exhibit 3.</p> <p>25 (Exhibit 3 marked for identification.)</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>45</p> <p>1 Q. (By Mr. Frederick) Senator, the court reporter 2 has handed you what's been marked as Deposition 3 Exhibit 3. If you'll turn to the second page, if you 4 can identify this document, please. And please take 5 your time to look it over. 6 A. This appears -- Counselor, this appears to be a 7 declaration of Carlos Uresti, myself, and it's dated 8 April 9, 2012. 9 Q. Does this appear to be a true and correct copy 10 of the declaration that you provided to the Department 11 of Justice in this lawsuit? 12 A. Yes, sir. 13 Q. Who wrote this declaration? 14 A. I did. 15 Q. Did anyone at the Department of Justice provide 16 comments on the substance of this declaration? 17 A. Not that I can recall. 18 Q. Did anyone at the Department of Justice make 19 edits or changes to the declaration after you had 20 written it? 21 A. No, sir. 22 Q. Did anyone else assist you in writing this 23 declaration? 24 A. No, sir. And let me clarify that. I may have 25 asked my staff for specific data like the bill number,</p>	<p>47</p> <p>1 Q. And did the substance of that conversation 2 include the declaration that you had been asked to 3 draft? 4 A. If you're asking me if they asked me to prepare 5 an affidavit or declaration, yes, that's correct. 6 Q. What else did they -- what else did you discuss 7 related to the affidavit with the Department of Justice 8 before you wrote the affidavit? 9 A. That's pretty much it. 10 Q. Did the Department of Justice tell you that 11 they wanted you to include anything specific in that 12 affidavit? 13 A. I think it was the conversation was more about 14 be as specific as you can be. But again, I don't 15 remember exactly that conversation. 16 Q. Before that conversation about your -- about 17 this affidavit, which was in -- sometime in March or 18 April of 2012; is that right? 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. Before that conversation, had you had a 21 conversation with the Department of Justice? 22 A. Not that I can recall. I don't think I've ever 23 spoken to them before. 24 Q. The Department of Justice didn't call you to 25 ask about Senate Bill 14 during the administrative</p>
<p>46</p> <p>1 et cetera, but as far as writing it, no. 2 Q. Okay. So your staff may have helped you find 3 some of the information, right? 4 A. Yes, sir. 5 Q. But you actually did the writing? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Is it correct that the Department of Justice 8 asked you to provide a declaration for this lawsuit? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. When was that request made, to the extent that 11 you can recall? 12 A. Again, well, obviously, it was before April the 13 9th, somewhere between March and April. 14 Q. How was that request communicated to you from 15 the Department of Justice? 16 A. I think they called my office, my office called 17 me, and then I contacted the Department of Justice. I 18 believe that's how it worked. 19 Q. Did you discuss an affidavit with the 20 Department of Justice before you drafted this affidavit? 21 A. I don't understand your question. 22 Q. Sure. Is it accurate that you had a 23 conversation with someone at the Department of Justice 24 before you actually drafted this declaration? 25 A. Yes, sir.</p>	<p>48</p> <p>1 preclearance process? 2 A. They never spoke to me. I don't think they 3 ever spoke to my office. 4 Q. So moving back to the conversation that you had 5 with the Department of Justice about your affidavit, in 6 that conversation, did the Department of Justice ask you 7 if you believed that Senate Bill 14 would have a 8 discriminatory effect? 9 A. I don't -- I really don't recall if they asked 10 me that specific question or not. 11 Q. Do you recall if you told them that you 12 believed that Senate Bill 14 would have a discriminatory 13 effect? 14 A. I honestly don't recall. 15 Q. Do you recall -- 16 A. What I was going to say is -- this is a side 17 matter. There was another bill that I was working on. 18 It was a local San Antonio bill called "BexarMet Water 19 District Bill." Bexar Metropolitan Water District 20 Bill. That bill required clearance -- preclearance by 21 the Department of Justice, coincidentally. Had nothing 22 to do with this bill specifically, but because it had to 23 do with voting rights, the Voting Rights Act, it had to 24 be precleared. 25 So I had other conversations not related</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>49</p> <p>1 to Senate Bill 14 with the Department of Justice, 2 coincidentally, so that's why I'm a little -- trying to 3 make sure I remembered those conversations. 4 Q. I understand. Thank you. And BexarMet Water 5 District, that's Bexar County, right? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. Which includes San Antonio? 8 A. Yes, sir. 9 Q. And that's B-e-x-a-r? 10 A. Thank you. B-e-x-a-r. And most of the Bexar 11 Metropolitan Water District is within my senate district 12 as well. 13 Q. In the conversation or conversations you had 14 with the Department of Justice about the BexarMet Water 15 District Bill, was Senate Bill 14 ever mentioned in 16 those conversations? 17 A. No, sir. 18 Q. I appreciate you clarifying that. 19 A. Yes, sir. 20 Q. How many conversations did you have with the 21 Department of Justice about the declaration that you 22 provided in this lawsuit? 23 A. I think two. 24 Q. How long did each of those conversations last? 25 A. I'm guessing the first one might have lasted</p>	<p>51</p> <p>1 to anyone else. 2 Q. So after you spoke to the Department of Justice 3 for the first time, you drafted the declaration; is that 4 right? 5 A. Yes, sir. 6 Q. And did you provide that draft to the 7 Department of Justice? 8 A. I believe so. 9 Q. Did you -- after you submitted or provided a 10 draft of your declaration, did you discuss your 11 declaration again with the Department of Justice? 12 A. We reviewed it together, yes. 13 Q. Were any changes made after you reviewed or 14 discussed the department of -- your declaration, excuse 15 me, with the Department of Justice? 16 A. I believe the only changes I made were typos 17 that I had made in my affidavit. 18 Q. Do you know why the Department of Justice asked 19 you to provide an affidavit in this case? 20 A. I can only assume because they were objecting 21 to the bill. 22 Q. Did anybody from the Department of Justice ever 23 tell you why they wanted you to provide an affidavit? 24 A. I assumed they were asking everybody, quite 25 frankly. I say "everyone," all the Democratic senators</p>
<p>50</p> <p>1 five minutes or so. I really don't recall. And then 2 the second one was probably maybe 10 minutes. There 3 might have been a third one. And if there was a third 4 one, you know, probably along the same lines, 5 to 10 5 minutes. 6 Q. Just so I'm clear, so the Department of Justice 7 asked you to provide a declaration in this lawsuit, 8 right? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And you had a conversation sometime in March or 11 April of 2012, you think, about providing that 12 declaration? 13 A. Yes, sir. 14 Q. And that -- was that conversation by telephone? 15 A. Yes, sir. 16 Q. And I think that you testified earlier, but was 17 it Mr. Gear that you spoke to at the Department of 18 Justice? 19 A. Initially, I really don't recall if that was 20 the first person I communicated with. I don't remember. 21 Q. Is -- do you recall, other than Mr. Gear, any 22 other specific individual at the Department of Justice 23 with whom you spoke about SB 14? 24 A. Other than the first conversation, because I 25 don't recall who that was, no, I don't believe I spoke</p>	<p>52</p> <p>1 that opposed it. I never asked that question. 2 Q. And nobody ever told you why, specifically, 3 they wanted you to provide an affidavit? 4 A. No, sir. 5 Q. Did anyone outside the Department of Justice 6 ever tell you why the Department of Justice wanted you 7 to provide an affidavit in this case? 8 A. No, sir. 9 Q. And you said that there were -- you had two 10 phone conversations about your affidavit. Do you recall 11 any other conversations by phone or in person with the 12 Department of Justice in this case? 13 A. We never met in person, and there may have 14 been, again, a third one that followed. 15 Q. Okay. So after your second conversation when 16 you discussed the affidavit itself, did the Department 17 of Justice then provide you with an affidavit to sign? 18 A. I prepared the affidavit. 19 Q. Oh, okay. So after you had the second 20 conversation, then you finalized the affidavit, signed 21 it, and sent it to the Department of Justice; is that 22 right? 23 A. Yes, sir. I signed it and I had it notarized 24 in my office and then sent it off. 25 Q. And this shows that you signed it and swore to</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>53</p> <p>1 it on April 9th, 2012?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. Other than the Department of Justice and</p> <p>4 possibly members of your staff, did you discuss this</p> <p>5 affidavit with anyone else?</p> <p>6 A. Never.</p> <p>7 Q. Sitting here today, is there anything in this</p> <p>8 affidavit that you would like to change or clarify? And</p> <p>9 please take your time.</p> <p>10 A. On page -- I guess it's -- it says Page 3 of 5</p> <p>11 at the top.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay.</p> <p>13 A. Paragraph 6.</p> <p>14 Q. Yes.</p> <p>15 A. The last sentence of the paragraph reads: "I</p> <p>16 also called the offices of Senator Jane Nelson and</p> <p>17 Senator Tommy Williams to inform them that I would be</p> <p>18 arriving late because of my illness." It should be</p> <p>19 Senator Kim Brimer instead of Tommy Williams.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay.</p> <p>21 A. And the reason I made that mistake is because</p> <p>22 both of them were chairs of the administrative --</p> <p>23 Administration Committee, and I was the vice chair. And</p> <p>24 I just thought it was Tommy. It was Kim Brimer.</p> <p>25 Q. And this was in 2007?</p>	<p>55</p> <p>1 passed the House?</p> <p>2 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>3 Q. But then, obviously, it did not pass the</p> <p>4 Senate, right?</p> <p>5 A. It didn't pass the Senate. I'm assuming it did</p> <p>6 pass the House to come over.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. In the Senate, who sets the -- who sets</p> <p>8 the Senate calendar?</p> <p>9 A. The Lieutenant Governor.</p> <p>10 Q. Lieutenant Governor. So there's no calendar</p> <p>11 committee in the Senate?</p> <p>12 A. No, sir. It's not like in the House where they</p> <p>13 have their own House Calendars Committee that determines</p> <p>14 what bills come to the Floor. In the Senate, it's --</p> <p>15 there's no such committee, and the Lieutenant Governor,</p> <p>16 as presiding officer, dictates the calendar.</p> <p>17 Q. So what would be required to change the Senate</p> <p>18 calendar?</p> <p>19 A. Well, to bring a bill up, we have, like in this</p> <p>20 case, the two-third -- I say "this case," Senate Bill</p> <p>21 14, you have the two-thirds rule, which requires</p> <p>22 two-thirds of the senators to agree to bring up any</p> <p>23 particular bill before it can be heard. But that's only</p> <p>24 after the Lieutenant Governor determines that a</p> <p>25 particular bill is going to be called. So as the</p>
<p>54</p> <p>1 A. Correct.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So in Paragraph 6, then, rather than "I</p> <p>3 also called the office of Senator Jane Nelson and</p> <p>4 Senator Tommy Williams," it should say "Senator Jane</p> <p>5 Nelson and Senator Kim Brimer," right?</p> <p>6 A. Correct.</p> <p>7 Q. And I'll give you time. Is there anything else</p> <p>8 that you would like to change or clarify?</p> <p>9 A. As far as the substance is concerned, no. I</p> <p>10 see a few typos but nothing else.</p> <p>11 Q. All right. Thank you. I'd like to -- on Page</p> <p>12 3, if you could direct your attention to Paragraph 7?</p> <p>13 A. Okay.</p> <p>14 Q. And it looks like this is a discussion about a</p> <p>15 vote on House Bill 218; is that right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And the House Bill 218 was -- that was a photo</p> <p>18 ID bill that was considered in 2007 by the legislature;</p> <p>19 is that right?</p> <p>20 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. And that bill, that bill didn't get passed by</p> <p>22 the legislature, did it?</p> <p>23 A. No, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. And I guess the fact that that bill was a House</p> <p>25 bill that came to the Senate, does that mean that it</p>	<p>56</p> <p>1 presiding officer, he still has that power.</p> <p>2 Q. I see.</p> <p>3 A. So in order to change it, a majority of members</p> <p>4 can make that decision as they did with Senate Bill 14.</p> <p>5 Q. So is it accurate to say that once a -- once a</p> <p>6 bill has been put on calendar or allowed to go to the</p> <p>7 calendar by the Lieutenant Governor, it's the members</p> <p>8 that decide the order the bills get considered in?</p> <p>9 A. No.</p> <p>10 Q. No?</p> <p>11 A. No.</p> <p>12 Q. How does -- how is the order in which bills get</p> <p>13 considered determined?</p> <p>14 A. The Lieutenant Governor ultimately makes that</p> <p>15 decision. There can be a bill on the calendar that</p> <p>16 could sit there for two weeks, and then the Lieutenant</p> <p>17 Governor makes the final decision which bill is going to</p> <p>18 be called up and when.</p> <p>19 Q. I see. So the Lieutenant Governor, for lack of</p> <p>20 a better word, decides to bring up a bill; is that</p> <p>21 right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes.</p> <p>23 Q. And then at that point, is when under customary</p> <p>24 procedures, the senators would vote to determine whether</p> <p>25 that bill gets considered?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>57</p> <p>1 A. Exactly.</p> <p>2 Q. Now, the requirement of two-thirds, or the</p> <p>3 two-thirds vote by senators, does that appear in the</p> <p>4 Senate rules?</p> <p>5 A. It's a -- it's a -- well, the first day the</p> <p>6 session, the senators caucus, and we vote on our</p> <p>7 rules. And as far as I can recall, other than Senate</p> <p>8 Bill 14, the rules have always required two-thirds, a</p> <p>9 two-thirds vote before a bill comes up to be voted on,</p> <p>10 on the Senate floor.</p> <p>11 Q. Is it customary in the Senate to have what I</p> <p>12 think is sometimes referred to as a "blocker bill"?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Can you tell me your understanding of what the</p> <p>15 blocker bill is?</p> <p>16 A. The blocker bill is -- is a bill that's usually</p> <p>17 not of great importance, I suppose, and it's placed on</p> <p>18 the calendar to essentially support the whole two-thirds</p> <p>19 concept. So in other words, before a bill can be taken</p> <p>20 out of the regular order of business, which means taken</p> <p>21 around the blocker bill, you must have two-thirds of the</p> <p>22 senators agree to take up that bill. And that's</p> <p>23 primarily the purpose of the blocker bill.</p> <p>24 Q. So is it accurate so say then that, again, for</p> <p>25 lack of a better word, it's kind of a -- there's a line;</p>	<p>59</p> <p>1 A. Well, generally, but it doesn't always work</p> <p>2 that way. Again, it depends on when the Lieutenant</p> <p>3 Governor decides to bring up your bill. So there's not</p> <p>4 a specific line where you can say, "Okay. I'm Number</p> <p>5 3."</p> <p>6 Q. Okay.</p> <p>7 A. It's not that way. You might think you're</p> <p>8 Number 3, but it may be, for whatever reason, if the</p> <p>9 presiding officer determines he's not ready to call up</p> <p>10 your bill, then the bill doesn't get called up.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. If for whatever reason there were not a</p> <p>12 blocker bill in place and so -- if there weren't a</p> <p>13 blocker bill in place at all, then would bills generally</p> <p>14 be considered in the regular order of business?</p> <p>15 A. I wouldn't know. I don't think that's been</p> <p>16 done in decades.</p> <p>17 Q. As far as the order of bills, other than the</p> <p>18 blocker bill, would the Lieutenant Governor have the</p> <p>19 ability to change the order of bills that were up for</p> <p>20 consideration?</p> <p>21 A. Can you rephrase?</p> <p>22 Q. Does that make sense?</p> <p>23 A. No.</p> <p>24 Q. Let me see if I can ask it more clearly.</p> <p>25 If there were certain bills that -- that</p>
<p>58</p> <p>1 there's a bill that's first in line and then bills</p> <p>2 behind it in line?</p> <p>3 A. Yes.</p> <p>4 Q. Is that fair?</p> <p>5 A. Yes.</p> <p>6 Q. And the custom in the Senate is to have a</p> <p>7 blocker bill that sits at the head of the line; is that</p> <p>8 right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. And the understanding is that that blocker bill</p> <p>11 is not actually going to get passed, right?</p> <p>12 A. Eventually, it might, but it would -- usually</p> <p>13 it's not until the end of the session, if at all.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay. So at least the expectation, generally,</p> <p>15 is that that bill will -- it will either not move at all</p> <p>16 or it will move very late; is that right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>18 Q. Okay. And so the fact that there's a bill at</p> <p>19 the head of the line means that to consider any other</p> <p>20 bill behind it, the Senate has to suspend the regular</p> <p>21 order of business; is that right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. Because in the regular order of business, bills</p> <p>24 would just be considered in whatever order they are in</p> <p>25 the line; is that right?</p>	<p>60</p> <p>1 were up for consideration, let's say they were behind</p> <p>2 the blocker bill, would the Lieutenant Governor have the</p> <p>3 ability to take a new bill and say this bill is now</p> <p>4 going to be first in line for consideration behind the</p> <p>5 blocker bill even though these 10 or 20 other bills were</p> <p>6 already sitting there?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, because he did that on House Bill 218.</p> <p>8 Now it would require the -- in that</p> <p>9 situation, the two-thirds rule, so two-thirds of the</p> <p>10 senators present and voting would have to agree to bring</p> <p>11 up the bill. But he could call up any bill that's on</p> <p>12 the calendar. We're taking up bill, House Bill 214, for</p> <p>13 example, or Senate Bill 14.</p> <p>14 Q. Okay.</p> <p>15 A. Generally, you need the two-thirds rule except</p> <p>16 this last session when that was waived for that bill</p> <p>17 specifically.</p> <p>18 Q. Right.</p> <p>19 A. Does that make sense?</p> <p>20 Q. I does, yes. I think so. So I've been talking</p> <p>21 about kind of a line and an order of bills, but it</p> <p>22 sounds like, in a sense, that's not really how it works,</p> <p>23 because the Lieutenant Governor just calls a bill</p> <p>24 regardless of where it might be in the line; is that</p> <p>25 right?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>61</p> <p>1 A. Exactly. Exactly.</p> <p>2 Q. Do the Senate rules require that all members be</p> <p>3 present in order to vote on a bill?</p> <p>4 A. Not all members. Can you rephrase your</p> <p>5 question? Because the way -- all members don't have to</p> <p>6 be present for us to vote on a bill. A member has to be</p> <p>7 present to vote on a bill.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. So the fact that three, four members</p> <p>9 aren't there for the vote does not prevent the Senate</p> <p>10 from voting on a bill; is that right?</p> <p>11 A. Assuming there's a quorum.</p> <p>12 Q. I see. So there has to be a quorum for the</p> <p>13 Senate to vote on a bill; is that right?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. But assuming there is a quorum, the fact that</p> <p>16 one or more senators are not present does not prevent</p> <p>17 the Senate from voting?</p> <p>18 A. Yes, sir, that's correct.</p> <p>19 Q. Unless, of course, that enough are gone to</p> <p>20 break the quorum, right?</p> <p>21 A. Correct.</p> <p>22 Q. Do the Senate rules require all members to be</p> <p>23 present in order to suspend the regular order of</p> <p>24 business?</p> <p>25 A. No, sir.</p>	<p>63</p> <p>1 Q. Can you recall -- can you recall any other time</p> <p>2 during your membership in the Senate when a bill was</p> <p>3 passed without the presence of all members?</p> <p>4 A. Sure. It's done all the time.</p> <p>5 Q. Can you recall any other instance, besides the</p> <p>6 one you described here in Paragraph 6, when a bill was</p> <p>7 moved up or taken out of order for a vote while a member</p> <p>8 was gone?</p> <p>9 A. Yes.</p> <p>10 Q. Do you recall any specific bills?</p> <p>11 A. I can't recall a specific bill, no. But again,</p> <p>12 I can never recall -- I can't recall any situation where</p> <p>13 a bill was taken up before we do the resolutions, you</p> <p>14 know, the bringing the folks on to the Senate floor,</p> <p>15 acknowledging them, et cetera.</p> <p>16 Q. I see. Do you recall on the day in the 2007</p> <p>17 session when -- that you described in Paragraph 6, when</p> <p>18 HB 218 was voted on, were there any other members who</p> <p>19 were not present for that vote?</p> <p>20 A. The first vote that was taken on House Bill</p> <p>21 218, from what I recall, Dean Whitmire, John Whitmire,</p> <p>22 was -- had been on the Floor, but I believe he was on</p> <p>23 the House floor at the time. Senator Heger, I think</p> <p>24 also was on the House floor. And that's all I can</p> <p>25 recall as far as those that were absent.</p>
<p>62</p> <p>1 Q. Looking back at Paragraph 7 on Page 3 of what</p> <p>2 we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 3. So this -- you</p> <p>3 state in Paragraph 7 that Senator Hinojosa informed you</p> <p>4 that supporters of HB 218 had changed the Senate</p> <p>5 calendar when you were absent, and -- is that right?</p> <p>6 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>7 Q. And is it accurate that what happened was you</p> <p>8 were gone, but SB -- HB 218 was called to a vote while</p> <p>9 you were gone; is that accurate?</p> <p>10 A. I was in my apartment sick. And generally, all</p> <p>11 the time, every morning they call us to order. We do</p> <p>12 the prayer. You do resolutions honoring, you know, our</p> <p>13 military. Somebody's 50th anniversary. Et cetera, et</p> <p>14 cetera. That generally takes a couple of hours. So</p> <p>15 that morning, when I was ill, I called in and said "I</p> <p>16 will be in right after we complete our Senate</p> <p>17 resolutions," et cetera. That's when this bill was</p> <p>18 called up was when -- normally, we would be doing</p> <p>19 resolutions, but instead, they suspended that to take up</p> <p>20 this bill, which is highly unusual. In fact, I don't --</p> <p>21 I'd say it's extraordinary.</p> <p>22 Q. Is it your understanding that HB 218 was moved</p> <p>23 up or taken up because its proponents thought they could</p> <p>24 pass it while you were gone?</p> <p>25 A. Absolutely.</p>	<p>64</p> <p>1 Q. So after you got a call from Senator Hinojosa,</p> <p>2 you went to the Senate floor?</p> <p>3 A. I had no choice. Yes, sir.</p> <p>4 Q. And moving down, moving down to Paragraph 9 on</p> <p>5 the same page, says that HB 218 passed on its first vote</p> <p>6 before you arrived; is that right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. And then you say that -- where am I? Oh, here</p> <p>9 we are. Okay. Still in Paragraph 9, it says "Opponents</p> <p>10 of the bill forced a second vote." Is that accurate?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. How did -- how did opponents of HB 218 force a</p> <p>13 second vote on the bill?</p> <p>14 A. The Lieutenant Governor called for a second</p> <p>15 vote. Because from what I understand, and I wasn't</p> <p>16 present, for most of the vote, Senator Whitmire raised</p> <p>17 objection. Because generally, the custom of the Senate</p> <p>18 is if you check in with the secretary of the Senate and</p> <p>19 you excuse yourself either to go to use the facilities</p> <p>20 or to go the members' lounge to eat lunch, have coffee,</p> <p>21 or you may be meeting with the presiding officer,</p> <p>22 oftentimes in his office, constituents in the back hall,</p> <p>23 the secretary of the Senate knows that you're present.</p> <p>24 And for the most part, knows how you're going to vote,</p> <p>25 which is interesting, but -- based on our past votes, et</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>65</p> <p>1 cetera. Senator Whitmire objected to the first vote 2 based on those reasons, and the Lieutenant Governor 3 called for a second vote. So I wasn't present during 4 most of the second vote. I appeared moments -- seconds 5 before my name was called. 6 Q. So Senator Whitmire, if I understand you 7 correctly, he objected because he had checked in and 8 then left, but a vote was called in his absence, even 9 though he had checked in? 10 A. Yes, sir. 11 Q. Do you know -- and I understand you weren't 12 there at the time, but do you know whether or not 13 Senator Whitmire specifically objected to the vote on HB 14 218 based on the fact that you were not present? 15 A. I don't know. 16 Q. You mentioned that the secretary often knows 17 how members will vote. Do members of the Senate ever 18 ask the secretary in advance to put them down for a 19 vote, one way or the other, on a bill that they know 20 will be coming up? 21 A. Some senators do that. 22 Q. Do senators ever -- ever ask other senators to 23 vote for them on a specific bill, like vote for them one 24 way or the other on a bill? 25 A. Well, in the Senate, it's different, done</p>	<p>67</p> <p>1 call the roll, you'll understand that before she 2 finishes the roll call, halfway before she finishes the 3 roll call, the presiding officer is gaveling. 4 Q. Okay. But in any event, you don't vote in the 5 Senate by pressing a button on your desk. 6 A. No, sir, you don't. 7 Q. Okay. At the time that you described -- the 8 time during the 2007 session that you're describing in 9 here in Paragraphs 6 through 9, were you aware that HB 10 218 might come up for consideration? 11 A. That morning? No, I was not. 12 Q. Did you anticipate that it would come up that 13 day? 14 A. No, sir, because they did not have the votes to 15 pass that bill. The purpose of my call was out of 16 courtesy, because I sit on two different committees that 17 meet early in the morning, and I thought it was the 18 senatorial thing to do, which was to call the chairman, 19 chairpersons of the different committees to let them 20 know that I would be absent for those committees early 21 in the morning. And the secretary of the Senate, as 22 well, that I would be absent during the resolutions, but 23 I would be present for regular order of business when it 24 came -- when it did come to be. But there was no reason 25 for us to believe that House Bill 218 was going to come</p>
<p>66</p> <p>1 differently than in the House, whereas the House, you 2 register your vote from your desktop. 3 Q. Okay. 4 A. In the Senate, it's usually a roll call vote, 5 although, again, you could leave your vote with the 6 secretary of the Senate, assuming you know that the bill 7 is coming up. 8 Q. Right. 9 A. And I will submit to you, in this case, no one 10 knew that this bill was coming up. 11 Q. So in the House, they basically vote on bills 12 by pushing a button on their desk, correct? 13 A. Right. And no one votes for any other member 14 on the House floor either. 15 Q. No? Never? But if they were to do that, they 16 could conceivably just push a button, right? 17 A. Conceivably. 18 Q. Okay. But that's not how it works in the 19 Senate? 20 A. No, sir. 21 Q. In the Senate, it's actually, Senator Uresti, 22 you're called and then you state your vote; is that 23 right? 24 A. Generally, that's how it happens. But it's, 25 again, if you've ever heard the secretary of the Senate</p>	<p>68</p> <p>1 up for a vote because they did not have the votes -- 2 Q. I see. 3 A. -- to suspend. 4 Q. Right. So the Lieutenant Governor called the 5 second vote on HB 218; is that right? 6 A. Yes, sir. I was not present at the time, 7 though. 8 Q. Was there any rule, to your knowledge, that 9 required the Lieutenant Governor to allow a second vote 10 on HB 218? 11 A. Not a specific rule other than the custom of 12 the Senate, which is not to count a senator absent once 13 they've checked in, unless they've checked out. 14 Q. Is it accurate to say that it was within the 15 Lieutenant Governor's discretion to have a second vote 16 on HB 218? 17 A. Sure. I think especially given the fact of the 18 way the first vote was handled. 19 Q. But there was nothing that -- there was nothing 20 that required him to allow a second vote, was there? 21 A. Of course not, other than to follow Senate 22 custom. 23 MR. MALDONADO: Would you mind if we took 24 a break? 25 MR. FREDERICK: Not at all.</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>69</p> <p>1 (Recess from 11:25 a.m. to 11:34 a.m.)</p> <p>2 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Senator, I'd like to move to</p> <p>3 the next page of your declaration, Paragraph 13. It</p> <p>4 says "During the Senate's consideration of SB 14, I</p> <p>5 testified that SB 14 would have a disproportionate</p> <p>6 effect on minority voters in Senate District 19 and the</p> <p>7 State of Texas as a whole." Is that accurate?</p> <p>8 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>9 Q. And that's your -- that's your position today,</p> <p>10 is that Senate Bill 14, in your understanding, will have</p> <p>11 a disproportionate effect on minority voters, both in</p> <p>12 your district and in the state as a whole, right?</p> <p>13 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you recall -- do you recall what the</p> <p>15 specific testimony was that you refer to here in</p> <p>16 Paragraph 13?</p> <p>17 A. Well, generally, I recall. Again, it's been</p> <p>18 over a year. But I -- I touched on the fact that my</p> <p>19 district is the largest geographical district in the</p> <p>20 continental U.S., have almost or part of 23 counties,</p> <p>21 50,000 square miles. There's 23 counties. Of the 23</p> <p>22 counties, that about 8 of them or so either had no DPS</p> <p>23 office, Department of Public Safety office or had</p> <p>24 limited hours. I think that was the thrust of my</p> <p>25 argument.</p>	<p>71</p> <p>1 A. 1989.</p> <p>2 Q. And you've had -- is the ID you have now, is</p> <p>3 the same one you had when you left active duty in '89?</p> <p>4 A. That's the one they issued me, yes.</p> <p>5 Q. Do you know whether it would be possible, if</p> <p>6 you wanted to, or needed to, for you to get a new ID</p> <p>7 from the military with your photo on it?</p> <p>8 A. I don't know. I never tried. I never tried</p> <p>9 since I was told that ID was good forever.</p> <p>10 Q. Is it your understanding that all military IDs</p> <p>11 are good forever?</p> <p>12 A. I don't know.</p> <p>13 Q. If you lost your military ID and needed to get</p> <p>14 a new one, for any reason, how would you do that?</p> <p>15 A. I was told "Don't ever lose your military ID,</p> <p>16 Marine," so I wouldn't know the process.</p> <p>17 Q. Okay. So you've never -- you, personally, have</p> <p>18 never had to replace your military ID?</p> <p>19 A. No, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. And you're not aware of what would be required</p> <p>21 to replace a military ID?</p> <p>22 A. No, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. You're not aware of what would be required if</p> <p>24 you wanted to get a new one, say, with your picture on</p> <p>25 it?</p>
<p>70</p> <p>1 Q. And by "disproportionate effect," did you mean</p> <p>2 that minority voters in your district and in the state</p> <p>3 would be less likely to possess the ID required by SB</p> <p>4 14?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. How -- how do you know that minority voters in</p> <p>7 your district are less likely to have the ID required by</p> <p>8 SB 14?</p> <p>9 A. Well, I know that a majority of my folks are</p> <p>10 poor. They're working class. Very few of them have</p> <p>11 probably traveled outside the country, and therefore,</p> <p>12 obtained a passport. As far as a military ID, I have a</p> <p>13 military ID from when I left the Marine Corps that does</p> <p>14 not have a photo ID on it. Although, it's good forever,</p> <p>15 doesn't have a photo. So many of my, as you know, my</p> <p>16 constituents were former military. And again, given the</p> <p>17 district, the vast -- geographically, the distance</p> <p>18 between the towns, I believe that it will have that</p> <p>19 disproportionate effect on my constituents. Also given</p> <p>20 the fact that 75 percent of them or so are either</p> <p>21 African American or Hispanic.</p> <p>22 Q. So you say you have a military ID from your</p> <p>23 service?</p> <p>24 A. That does not have a photo ID on it.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. When did you leave the active service?</p>	<p>72</p> <p>1 A. No, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. Have you conducted any studies of ID possession</p> <p>3 by voters in your district?</p> <p>4 A. No, sir.</p> <p>5 Q. Have you seen any studies of ID possession by</p> <p>6 voters in your district?</p> <p>7 A. No, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. Have you conducted any survey of your</p> <p>9 constituents to see how many of them possess the ID</p> <p>10 required by SB 14?</p> <p>11 A. No, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. Are you aware of any survey of your</p> <p>13 constituents to see who possesses or how many possess</p> <p>14 the ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>15 A. No, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. Have you or your staff conducted any informal</p> <p>17 polls of constituents to see how many possess the ID</p> <p>18 required by SB 14?</p> <p>19 A. Not that I'm aware of.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents lack</p> <p>21 the -- one of the forms of ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>22 A. I don't know the exact amount, but I would</p> <p>23 imagine many lack several of those specific forms of</p> <p>24 ID. My mother is a perfect example.</p> <p>25 Q. And so you say you imagine many lack several of</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 the forms. Is that -- is that a conclusion that you</p> <p>2 draw from the rates of poverty and the number of elderly</p> <p>3 people and the number the minority voters in your</p> <p>4 district?</p> <p>5 A. It's from knowing my district and for the</p> <p>6 reasons, the examples you just gave. And again, using</p> <p>7 my mom as a perfect example. She never had a passport.</p> <p>8 Her driver's license had expired because she didn't</p> <p>9 drive. She was home on hospice. And was never in the</p> <p>10 military. So would not have been able to vote. She</p> <p>11 would not have met any of those five exceptions. She</p> <p>12 didn't carry a gun. She didn't have a concealed</p> <p>13 handgun. I should say a concealed handgun license.</p> <p>14 Q. And she was registered to vote?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. And did she vote?</p> <p>17 A. She voted for me. The most recent time would</p> <p>18 have been November I believe of 2010.</p> <p>19 Q. To the best of your recollection, did your</p> <p>20 mother typically vote in person?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, sir. She did until she was sent home on</p> <p>22 hospice.</p> <p>23 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents do</p> <p>24 not have a driver's license?</p> <p>25 A. I don't know.</p>	<p>1 A. I don't know offhand, but I can think of many</p> <p>2 that don't have several of them. I don't know how many</p> <p>3 of my constituents are driving around without a -- an</p> <p>4 expired driver's license, for example. But I know many</p> <p>5 of them that don't have military IDs, that don't have</p> <p>6 passports, that don't have a certification of U.S.</p> <p>7 citizenship, and they don't have a concealed handgun</p> <p>8 license. I know many of those folks.</p> <p>9 Q. Can you think of the name of any particular</p> <p>10 constituent who does not have at least one of the IDs</p> <p>11 required which SB 14?</p> <p>12 A. Well, no, again, because I don't know how many</p> <p>13 of them may have an expired driver's license. Or may</p> <p>14 not have, simply, have a valid Texas ID license. They</p> <p>15 may not have ever gone to get a Texas ID license -- or</p> <p>16 Texas ID, rather.</p> <p>17 Q. So as you sit here, you can't identify any</p> <p>18 specific registered voter in your district who does not</p> <p>19 have at least one of the forms of ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>20 A. Well, other than my mother when she was alive.</p> <p>21 Q. But other than that, no individuals that you</p> <p>22 can identify?</p> <p>23 A. Not by name.</p> <p>24 Q. Can you identify any individual constituent</p> <p>25 who -- of yours, who does not have the documentation</p>
<p>1 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents do</p> <p>2 not have either a driver's license or a state-issued</p> <p>3 personal ID card?</p> <p>4 A. Well, I assume you're talking about those that</p> <p>5 are of any particular age. I don't know. We're talking</p> <p>6 about 800,000 people. So I don't know the answer to</p> <p>7 your question.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents have</p> <p>9 a concealed handgun license?</p> <p>10 A. No, sir.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents have</p> <p>12 a passport?</p> <p>13 A. No, sir.</p> <p>14 Q. Do you know how many of your constituents have</p> <p>15 a military ID card?</p> <p>16 A. No, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. Can you identify any individual constituent who</p> <p>18 does not have the identification required by Senate Bill</p> <p>19 14?</p> <p>20 A. My mother was -- is the best example.</p> <p>21 Q. Can you identify any other individual, besides</p> <p>22 your mother, who does not have one of the IDs required</p> <p>23 by SB 14?</p> <p>24 A. That does not have at least one of them?</p> <p>25 Q. Yes, that does not have at least one.</p>	<p>1 that would be necessary to get one of the IDs required</p> <p>2 by SB 14?</p> <p>3 A. That's impossible to do.</p> <p>4 Q. So the answer is no, you can't identify any</p> <p>5 specific person?</p> <p>6 A. Correct. I can't identify any specific person</p> <p>7 because it's impossible.</p> <p>8 Q. Do you know how many registered voters in Texas</p> <p>9 do not have at least one of the forms of ID required by</p> <p>10 SB 14?</p> <p>11 A. I don't, but I would hope the Secretary of</p> <p>12 State would know that, because I don't.</p> <p>13 Q. So you -- so you can't -- well, scratch that.</p> <p>14 Can you identify any particular registered</p> <p>15 voter in Texas who does not have at least one of the</p> <p>16 forms of ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>17 A. I can't. I would defer to the Secretary of</p> <p>18 State's Office.</p> <p>19 Q. Do you know how many Texas registered voters</p> <p>20 lack documents necessary to get a state-issued photo ID?</p> <p>21 A. I have no idea. I doubt anybody in Texas knows</p> <p>22 the answer to that question.</p> <p>23 Q. Can you identify any particular registered</p> <p>24 voter who does not have the documentation necessary to</p> <p>25 get a state-issued photo ID SB 14?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 A. I have no idea.</p> <p>2 Q. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID</p> <p>3 possession by registered voters in Texas, and by</p> <p>4 "levels," I mean the percentage of voters from different</p> <p>5 groups who have the kinds of photo IDs required by SB</p> <p>6 14?</p> <p>7 A. No, not specifically.</p> <p>8 Q. You don't -- you don't know how -- what</p> <p>9 percentage of African American voters have one of the</p> <p>10 IDs required by SB 14?</p> <p>11 A. No. Generally, I do know that African</p> <p>12 Americans and Hispanics tend to not have the proper</p> <p>13 photo identification required by SB 14, and the elderly</p> <p>14 and disabled, as well, but specific numbers, I don't</p> <p>15 have that.</p> <p>16 Q. So you don't have a percentage for African</p> <p>17 American or Anglo or Asian American or Hispanic voters?</p> <p>18 A. No, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. Okay. You say that you're aware that African</p> <p>20 American and Hispanic voters, I'm paraphrasing, I don't</p> <p>21 want to misquote you. It's your understanding that</p> <p>22 African American and Hispanic voters tend not to have</p> <p>23 the photo IDs required by SB 14; is that right?</p> <p>24 A. I know that for a fact.</p> <p>25 Q. How do you know that?</p>	<p>1 A. I'm sorry. Say that again?</p> <p>2 Q. Of course. The individuals that you mentioned</p> <p>3 who you believe wouldn't have a photo ID, do you believe</p> <p>4 that most of those individuals were elderly or disabled?</p> <p>5 A. Yes. And of either Hispanic or African</p> <p>6 American, given my district.</p> <p>7 Q. You said you were a House member representing</p> <p>8 District 118; is that right?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. And is -- 118 is in Bexar County, right?</p> <p>11 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>12 Q. Was it -- when you represented the district,</p> <p>13 was it completely within Bexar County?</p> <p>14 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. Other than your experience as a legislator,</p> <p>16 block walking, talking to constituents, is there any</p> <p>17 other specific basis for your belief that African</p> <p>18 American and Hispanic voters are less likely to possess</p> <p>19 the ID required by SB 14?</p> <p>20 A. I can't think of a better way of knowing that</p> <p>21 than actually talking to the folks. That's all I have.</p> <p>22 Q. Is it your understanding that the elderly and</p> <p>23 disabled voters may be qualified to cast mail-in or</p> <p>24 absentee ballots in Texas?</p> <p>25 A. They might be qualified, yes.</p>
<p>1 A. Well, I've been a legislator for 15 years.</p> <p>2 I've block-walked my neighborhood many, many times. And</p> <p>3 I have individually spoken to constituents that proudly</p> <p>4 hold up their voter registration card. Some of them</p> <p>5 still call it a "poll tax." And that they say,</p> <p>6 "Mr. Uresti, I have my poll tax." These are</p> <p>7 individuals, typically, they're elderly, they're</p> <p>8 Hispanic, they're African American. They may be</p> <p>9 homebound. They may be in a wheel chair. They don't</p> <p>10 drive. They don't travel. So I know for a fact that</p> <p>11 they don't have a driver's license. I know for a fact,</p> <p>12 as in my mom's case, that they don't drive. They don't</p> <p>13 have a passport. They don't carry a concealed handgun.</p> <p>14 So I know for a fact, based on</p> <p>15 representing this district, the Senate District 19 for</p> <p>16 six years, and as a state representative, District 118</p> <p>17 for nine years, because I have individually spoken to</p> <p>18 many of these folks. That's how I know.</p> <p>19 Q. And those individuals that you have spoken to</p> <p>20 in your experience as a legislator, you mentioned that</p> <p>21 many of them were elderly or disabled; is that right?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. Would you say that most of those individuals</p> <p>24 that you were referring to who you think don't have</p> <p>25 photo ID are elderly or disabled?</p>	<p>1 Q. So it's possible that an elderly or disabled</p> <p>2 person, even if he or she did not have the ID required</p> <p>3 by SB 14, might still be able to cast a regular ballot</p> <p>4 by mail?</p> <p>5 A. They might be able to if they're aware of that,</p> <p>6 one. And then two, as you know, Counselor, many -- at</p> <p>7 least my voters prefer to vote in person. They want to</p> <p>8 feel that their vote is counted for and may not trust</p> <p>9 the mail-in process.</p> <p>10 Q. If a voter for whatever reason lacks the ID</p> <p>11 required to vote in person by SB 14 but could still cast</p> <p>12 a ballot by mail, in your mind, would that voter's --</p> <p>13 would that voter be disenfranchised or denied the right</p> <p>14 to vote by SB 14?</p> <p>15 A. If they were allowed and able to vote by mail?</p> <p>16 Well, assuming they voted by mail, then I don't see how</p> <p>17 they were disenfranchised, if they actually voted.</p> <p>18 Q. Are you familiar with the levels or percentages</p> <p>19 of photo ID possession by voters in Georgia?</p> <p>20 A. No, sir.</p> <p>21 Q. Are you familiar with the levels of photo ID</p> <p>22 possession by voters in Indiana?</p> <p>23 A. Probably as much as they are as familiar with</p> <p>24 Texas. No, sir, I don't.</p> <p>25 Q. Okay. Going back to the voters who you've</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">81</p> <p>1 spoken to over the years, can you remember any of those</p> <p>2 voters by name?</p> <p>3 I'm sorry. Let me clarify. The voters</p> <p>4 you've spoken to over the years, can you recall by name</p> <p>5 any of the voters who you believe did not have a photo</p> <p>6 ID that would be required under SB 14?</p> <p>7 A. Well, I can assume Ms. Lois Luke, perhaps,</p> <p>8 Mrs. Rodriguez, Mr. Albert. I mean, there are so many.</p> <p>9 Those are -- I think of an elderly, disabled, Anglo</p> <p>10 woman, Ms. Luke. Mr. Albert was an African American,</p> <p>11 wheelchair bound. Mrs. Rodriguez, I recall, was a lady</p> <p>12 that held up her voter registration card who said "I've</p> <p>13 got my tax, Mr. Uresti." So those are the first three</p> <p>14 that just pop in my head.</p> <p>15 Q. And Ms. Luke was Lois Luke?</p> <p>16 A. Correct.</p> <p>17 Q. Do you recall Ms. Rodriguez's first name?</p> <p>18 A. No, I don't. There's a lot of Rodriguezes in</p> <p>19 my district.</p> <p>20 Q. Right. What about Mr. Albert, do you recall</p> <p>21 his first name?</p> <p>22 A. No, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. And to your recollection, were Ms. Luke,</p> <p>24 Ms. Rodriguez and Mr. Albert all elderly individuals?</p> <p>25 A. Yes, sir. And Mr. Albert, that actually might</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">83</p> <p>1 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>2 Q. How many of the counties in your district are</p> <p>3 -- would you consider to be poor counties?</p> <p>4 A. All of them.</p> <p>5 Q. All of them.</p> <p>6 A. I have, I believe, it's the third poorest</p> <p>7 district in the state of Texas.</p> <p>8 Q. Is that the third poorest Senate district?</p> <p>9 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>10 Q. Is it your understanding, based on your</p> <p>11 experience representing the district, that constituents</p> <p>12 in the rural and poor areas of your district face</p> <p>13 hardships doing kind of everyday activities such as</p> <p>14 getting groceries?</p> <p>15 A. Getting groceries, getting to school. A lot of</p> <p>16 my constituents out in West Texas have to be bussed to</p> <p>17 school. Takes an hour, hour and a half at times to get</p> <p>18 to school in the mornings. So there's no question about</p> <p>19 it.</p> <p>20 Q. Are there communities in your district that</p> <p>21 you're -- that you know of where people have to drive 30</p> <p>22 minutes or more to get to a grocery store?</p> <p>23 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>24 Q. Can you think of any specific towns or</p> <p>25 communities where people have to drive more than an hour</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">82</p> <p>1 have been his first name. Because he kept calling</p> <p>2 himself "Mr. Albert," so that actually could have been</p> <p>3 his first name.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. Just to clarify.</p> <p>6 Q. Okay. Looking back at your declaration, which</p> <p>7 we've marked as Deposition Exhibit 3, in Paragraphs 14</p> <p>8 through 17, you generally describe the geography and</p> <p>9 makeup of your district and how that might impose some</p> <p>10 difficulty on your constituents; is that right?</p> <p>11 A. Well, not how it might, but how it would</p> <p>12 actually impose difficulty on my constituents.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And you've testified that your district</p> <p>14 is extremely large, right?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>16 Q. And many of the counties in your district are</p> <p>17 rural; is that accurate?</p> <p>18 A. Almost all of them except for perhaps Bexar</p> <p>19 County and El Paso County, yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you have part of El Paso County in your</p> <p>21 current district?</p> <p>22 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. So other than Bexar County and possibly</p> <p>24 El Paso, you've said all of the other counties in your</p> <p>25 district are rural?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">84</p> <p>1 to get to a grocery store?</p> <p>2 A. Well, I guess you would have to define a</p> <p>3 grocery store. If we're talking about an HEB, I could</p> <p>4 think of towns that would have to drive a couple of</p> <p>5 hours to get to an HEB. Absolutely. So, again, you</p> <p>6 with have to define grocery store. But if we're using</p> <p>7 HEB, which is the one I'm most familiar with, there are</p> <p>8 towns that aren't -- don't have HEBs in them. In their</p> <p>9 town.</p> <p>10 Q. So their -- safe to say then that there are</p> <p>11 towns in your district where to get to a supermarket</p> <p>12 like an HEB, it would take at least an hour or possibly</p> <p>13 more?</p> <p>14 A. Sure. I'll give you an example. I mean, there</p> <p>15 are towns south of San Antonio that my constituents</p> <p>16 drive into San Antonio to go to the HEB. To go to the</p> <p>17 malls. There's malls unheard of in West Texas.</p> <p>18 Q. Right.</p> <p>19 A. Simply unheard of.</p> <p>20 Q. Can you think of any specific towns?</p> <p>21 A. I can think of all them. Del Rio, Uvalde,</p> <p>22 Eagle Pass, Hondo, Castroville, LaCoste, Lytle, Italia,</p> <p>23 Devine, Presidio, Socorro, Pecos, Fort Stockton.</p> <p>24 Q. So -- so do people in Eagle Pass have to drive,</p> <p>25 they have to drive out of town to get to a supermarket?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>85</p> <p>1 A. No. To get to a mall.</p> <p>2 Q. Oh, to a mall.</p> <p>3 A. A large mall.</p> <p>4 Q. Okay.</p> <p>5 A. Absolutely. And keep in mind, those drives</p> <p>6 are -- from Ulvade to San Antonio, you know, are a</p> <p>7 little over two hours. Eagle Pass to San Antonio is 2</p> <p>8 hours and 20 minutes. So we're not talking about a</p> <p>9 20-minute drive.</p> <p>10 Q. Right. Probably not a lot in-between Eagle</p> <p>11 Pass and San Antonio, necessarily.</p> <p>12 A. There's nothing between there except for a rest</p> <p>13 stop. So many of them have to plan that once a month,</p> <p>14 perhaps, to come in to go buy clothes for their kids.</p> <p>15 Many of my constituents do that either right before</p> <p>16 Christmas or right before the school year. So they plan</p> <p>17 two trips a year, because that's all they can afford.</p> <p>18 Q. Is there -- when they -- when people in your</p> <p>19 district who have to drive a long way to get clothes for</p> <p>20 their kids, when they do make those trips, is there</p> <p>21 public transportation that is available to them?</p> <p>22 A. No, sir. There's not -- I'm assuming they</p> <p>23 could get a Greyhound bus, perhaps, but you're talking a</p> <p>24 24-hour trip with kids, perhaps. No, there's no such</p> <p>25 transportation.</p>	<p>87</p> <p>1 specifically my constituents.</p> <p>2 And keep in mind that if you had an</p> <p>3 accident, the time it would take for an ambulance to</p> <p>4 reach you, to begin with, assuming you had</p> <p>5 communication, because many times you don't even have</p> <p>6 cell phone coverage out there in West Texas. So</p> <p>7 assuming you had communication for an ambulance to get</p> <p>8 there, and usually, they're volunteer ambulances, EMS</p> <p>9 services, et cetera, then to be able to get you back to</p> <p>10 the closest hospital will be -- would be very difficult.</p> <p>11 Q. And so in your district, some of the obstacles</p> <p>12 you've described, I think two -- some of the obstacles</p> <p>13 that would be imposed by Senate Bill 14 would include</p> <p>14 things like limited availability of driver's license</p> <p>15 offices in certain counties, right?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. And possibly limited hours or limited days for</p> <p>18 the driver's license offices that exist, right?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>20 Q. And on top of that, there would be, in many</p> <p>21 cases, the significant distance to travel even to get to</p> <p>22 the driver's license offices that exist, right?</p> <p>23 A. Exactly. And all that is exacerbated by the</p> <p>24 fact that those that are working would have to take off</p> <p>25 time from work, and to make a trip like that isn't --</p>
<p>86</p> <p>1 Q. So to make those trips to get things like</p> <p>2 clothing for their kids, if they make it, they have to</p> <p>3 have a car to make it; is that right?</p> <p>4 A. Well, if they have a vehicle. Many of my</p> <p>5 constituents, particularly the ones along the border</p> <p>6 share a vehicle, and they have to coordinate with other</p> <p>7 family members or friends. I know, specifically,</p> <p>8 families that will do that, and they will come up.</p> <p>9 Usually, they'll come to San Antonio or they'll go to</p> <p>10 the outlet malls in San Marcos, try to buy as many</p> <p>11 clothes as they can afford, and then they go back home.</p> <p>12 Q. Is it common for people in the rural areas of</p> <p>13 your district to have to drive a long way to get to a</p> <p>14 hospital?</p> <p>15 A. Yes, sir. I mean, depending on what type of</p> <p>16 hospital you're speaking of, of course. Particularly</p> <p>17 our veterans.</p> <p>18 Q. Uh-huh. For -- for basic, say, kind of basic</p> <p>19 emergency room care, can you think of towns where people</p> <p>20 would have to drive more than 30 minutes if they wanted</p> <p>21 to get to an emergency room?</p> <p>22 A. If you're out in West Texas, you have a wreck</p> <p>23 along the highway, it's going to take you more than 30</p> <p>24 minutes to get to a hospital. God forbid you're in an</p> <p>25 accident out there. And that goes for any Texan, but</p>	<p>88</p> <p>1 you know, an hour early off of work, it's -- sometimes</p> <p>2 it's a whole day.</p> <p>3 Q. In those circumstances that we were just</p> <p>4 talking about that might make it difficult for somebody</p> <p>5 to get a photo ID if they didn't have one, is it your</p> <p>6 contention that those would disproportionately affect</p> <p>7 Hispanic or African American voters in your district?</p> <p>8 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>9 Q. And why is that?</p> <p>10 A. 75 percent of my district are either African</p> <p>11 American or Hispanic.</p> <p>12 Q. I see. Is it your contention that in your</p> <p>13 district, if a Hispanic voter and Anglo voter lived in</p> <p>14 the same place or same town, that the requirement and</p> <p>15 burdens of getting a photo ID would affect them</p> <p>16 differently?</p> <p>17 A. Perhaps.</p> <p>18 Q. Well -- I'm sorry. Why would that be?</p> <p>19 A. Well, I think when you look at the demographics</p> <p>20 of the district coupled with the economic status of</p> <p>21 Hispanics, African Americans versus Anglos, you will see</p> <p>22 there's a difference, obviously. And so I think it's</p> <p>23 more cumbersome upon the Hispanics and the African</p> <p>24 Americans, particularly in my district, because they</p> <p>25 tend to be poorer. They tend to be more indigent, out</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">89</p> <p>1 of work. The unemployment rates are much higher for  2 Hispanics and African Americans than Anglos, not only in  3 my district but in Texas.</p> <p>4 Q. So then it's your understanding that a photo ID  5 requirement like that in SB 14 would disproportionately  6 impact Hispanic and African American voters in your  7 district because they would be more likely to be  8 indigent?</p> <p>9 A. Correct. So many of them don't own vehicles  10 and many of them don't drive, and therefore, they don't  11 have a driver's license.</p> <p>12 Q. Other than a higher incidence of poverty among  13 Hispanics and African Americans as compared to Anglos,  14 is there any other reason that you're aware of that a  15 photo ID requirement would have a greater impact on  16 Hispanic and African American voters?</p> <p>17 A. Other than what? What was the question?</p> <p>18 Q. Other than the higher incidence of poverty.</p> <p>19 A. Well, I know that -- I'm sure there are other  20 reasons, as well, besides poverty. There's also the  21 geographical distance that we've spoken about, one. I  22 there's an issue of them being educated to understand  23 this bill, the effects of this bill, the requirements of  24 this bill. Many of my constituents don't realize that  25 if this bill takes effect or when this bill takes effect</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">91</p> <p>1 individuals who did not have the required ID because  2 they would not be allowed to vote, right?</p> <p>3 A. Correct.</p> <p>4 Q. Other than preventing people without IDs from  5 voting, how -- how specifically would SB 14  6 disenfranchise or prevent people from voting?</p> <p>7 A. Ask that again, please.</p> <p>8 Q. Sure. Other than preventing people without an  9 ID from voting, how would SB 14 specifically prevent  10 people from voting?</p> <p>11 A. Well, if they don't have their ID to vote, they  12 can't vote. I don't know of any other way to prevent  13 them. The bill is already preventing them if they don't  14 have an ID from voting. And it's not giving them any  15 exceptions to the rule, any hardship exceptions, any  16 grandfathering clauses, if you will. Students that have  17 college ID aren't able to vote, perhaps, because they  18 choose not to carry a handgun, yet those that decide to  19 carry a handgun are given a better privilege or more of  20 a privilege to vote. I don't see how that's  21 constitutional. I don't see how that's -- treats every  22 citizen equally and fairly.</p> <p>23 Q. And I guess my question is -- and I understand  24 that, and I appreciate that. But is there anything that  25 SB 14 would do, other than obviously preventing people</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">90</p> <p>1 that they can't just show up with their voter -- voter's  2 registration card.</p> <p>3 So there's that huge concern, that they're  4 not going to be informed, and so when they do show up  5 with their voter registration card, like many of my  6 constituents do, they're going to be turned away from  7 the ballot box, and therefore, not be allowed to vote  8 and exercise their constitutional right.</p> <p>9 Q. Do you contend that Senate Bill 14, if  10 implemented, would affect low-income Hispanic voters  11 more than it would affect low-income Anglo voters?</p> <p>12 A. Most likely, yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Why is that?</p> <p>14 A. Again, for the reasons that I stated.  15 Historically, we have to look at the history of Texas,  16 and in that regard, it's not something we can be proud  17 of when it comes to civil rights movement. Again, not  18 only for African Americans but with the effect they had  19 on Hispanics. So I think when you look historically at  20 Texas's performance with regard to the voting rights of  21 Hispanics, this bill I believe takes a step backwards.  22 And instead of encouraging all voters to vote and  23 assisting all voters to vote, it disenfranchises them.</p> <p>24 Q. So I believe it's been your testimony that SB  25 14, if implemented, would disenfranchise certain</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">92</p> <p>1 without an ID from voting, is there anything that SB 14  2 would do specifically that would prevent people from  3 voting?</p> <p>4 A. Well, and I think I touched on this earlier to  5 one of your questions, I think the information, or lack  6 thereof, of this bill, will have unintended -- or intended  7 consequences of discouraging folks from voting if they  8 get misinformation about this bill. And they're advised  9 that they need a particular ID, they may not know and  10 they may think they can bring their birth certificate,  11 for example, which is not going to suffice, according to  12 this bill.</p> <p>13 So I think it's -- but there are other  14 ways that this bill is going to prevent bill folks from  15 voting, particularly, my constituents, keep it in mind,  16 many of them speak Spanish, as well. So I think the --  17 there are side effects, if you will, of this bill that  18 are going to prevent constituents -- my constituents  19 from voting.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So people, one, they might not have the  21 ID in the first place, right?</p> <p>22 A. Correct.</p> <p>23 Q. And they also just might not be aware that they  24 need to have the ID, right?</p> <p>25 A. Correct.</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">93</p> <p>1 Q. Are there --</p> <p>2 A. And they may be given wrong information,</p> <p>3 inadequate information, as well. They may be Spanish</p> <p>4 speakers, so they may not understand whatever</p> <p>5 information is given to them in English. I don't know</p> <p>6 what information has been provided to them, but if any,</p> <p>7 it's been very little.</p> <p>8 Q. Is there any other specific impact that you can</p> <p>9 think of that SB 14 would have on voters?</p> <p>10 A. Well, I would think that's the most serious</p> <p>11 impact preventing them or disenfranchising them from</p> <p>12 voting.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you believe that SB 14, if it were</p> <p>14 implemented, would have a different impact on a Latino</p> <p>15 voter and an Anglo voter who were in the same location</p> <p>16 and at the same socioeconomic level?</p> <p>17 A. I believe that it could.</p> <p>18 Q. How do you think it could?</p> <p>19 A. Well, if they're a Spanish speaker, for</p> <p>20 example, depending on the information provided to them,</p> <p>21 and there are many Spanish speakers in my district.</p> <p>22 Q. Sure. Other than the potential language</p> <p>23 barrier, can you think of any other reasons that a</p> <p>24 Latino and an Anglo or an African American voter of the</p> <p>25 same location and socioeconomic level might be affected</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">95</p> <p>1 It used to be a daily routine for many of them, and now</p> <p>2 it's -- it's a, generally speaking, it's -- it's rare.</p> <p>3 Q. And why specifically is that?</p> <p>4 A. Because of the violence along the border in</p> <p>5 Mexico.</p> <p>6 Q. Do you have a sense of kind of when that</p> <p>7 changed, when people maybe stopped going across the</p> <p>8 border into Mexico as much as they used to?</p> <p>9 A. Over the last three or four years, as the</p> <p>10 violence grew, and -- because I ask my constituents when</p> <p>11 I visit, because I don't go over there, and I ask them.</p> <p>12 And a few years ago, "yeah, we'll go once in a while."</p> <p>13 Couple of years ago, "Well, I'll go visit family or</p> <p>14 friends." And now it's most of the responses are they</p> <p>15 don't go over.</p> <p>16 Q. Do many of your constituents who live on the</p> <p>17 border, they cross over into Mexico to work every day?</p> <p>18 A. No. A small number.</p> <p>19 Q. A small number?</p> <p>20 A. (Witness nods head yes.)</p> <p>21 Q. If someone were to cross the border frequently,</p> <p>22 they would need a passport, right?</p> <p>23 A. I'm assuming. I don't know if they could use a</p> <p>24 visa. I really don't know. Again, I don't really go</p> <p>25 into Mexico.</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">94</p> <p>1 differently by SB 14?</p> <p>2 A. Perhaps. But again, I think we have to look</p> <p>3 historically at the turnout for Anglos versus Hispanics</p> <p>4 versus African Americans already, and then to -- add</p> <p>5 this bill to the mix, this bill doesn't do anything to</p> <p>6 encourage any of them to vote in greater numbers.</p> <p>7 So I think if, again, in my opinion, I</p> <p>8 will submit to you, that it will discourage them,</p> <p>9 disenfranchise them or prevent them. Because it's not</p> <p>10 doing -- there's not one thing in this bill, there's not</p> <p>11 one thing in this bill that encourages those voters to</p> <p>12 vote or assists them in voting. Because in fact, it</p> <p>13 puts one more burden in their way. And that -- and so I</p> <p>14 would say that would be my response.</p> <p>15 Q. You said your district includes a very long</p> <p>16 stretch of the Texas-Mexico border; is that right?</p> <p>17 A. Yes, sir. Two-thirds of the Texas-Mexico</p> <p>18 border, from Eagle Pass to El Paso.</p> <p>19 Q. Is it your understanding that many people who</p> <p>20 live in towns on the Texas-Mexico border cross back and</p> <p>21 forth frequently between Texas and Mexico?</p> <p>22 A. I believe that used to be the case. I don't</p> <p>23 think it's as often given the situation in Mexico along</p> <p>24 the border towns as it used to be. In fact, I know that</p> <p>25 many of constituents don't do as much as they used to.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">96</p> <p>1 Q. To your knowledge, is it -- is it more likely</p> <p>2 that someone living on the border would have a passport</p> <p>3 as opposed to somebody who lives in, say, North Texas or</p> <p>4 somewhere far from the border?</p> <p>5 A. No. Again, from what I recall, if you're just</p> <p>6 crossing over into Mexico, they don't even check for</p> <p>7 your ID. But again, I haven't been in Mexico in a</p> <p>8 decade, I suppose, so I don't know.</p> <p>9 Q. Okay. If you found out, if it were proven to</p> <p>10 you that there were no disparity in ID possession</p> <p>11 between minority voters and nonminority voters in Texas,</p> <p>12 would you support Senate Bill 14?</p> <p>13 A. Ask your question again, please.</p> <p>14 Q. Of course. I'll preface it by saying I</p> <p>15 understand that it is not your contention that there's</p> <p>16 no disparity in photo ID possession, but if there were</p> <p>17 evidence that there was no disparity in photo ID</p> <p>18 possession between voter and nonminority voters in</p> <p>19 Texas, would you support SB 14?</p> <p>20 A. No.</p> <p>21 Q. Why not?</p> <p>22 A. Because this bill does nothing to encourage or</p> <p>23 assist my constituents to vote. It doesn't have same-</p> <p>24 day voter registration, for example. It doesn't allow</p> <p>25 college kids with IDs to vote. You know, there are so</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">97</p> <p>1 many reasons. But the bill doesn't do anything to  2 encourage people from -- encourage people to vote or  3 assist them to vote.  4 It has, instead, it still would present  5 some of my constituents from voting. So notwithstanding  6 what you said is true, it would still prevent some of my  7 constituents from voting or disenfranchise them.  8 Q. So if I understand you correctly, you're saying  9 that SB 14 would still disenfranchise, prevent from  10 voting some of your constituents even if they had the  11 required ID?  12 A. That's not what you asked me though.  13 Q. Oh, okay, then I'm misunderstanding you. Are  14 you saying that SB 14 would prevent some of your  15 constituents from voting even if they had the required  16 ID?  17 A. Well, of course not. I mean, if they had the  18 required ID, I mean, it may disenfranchise some of them,  19 but that's not what I understood you to ask. I don't  20 think -- I didn't understand that to be your question.  21 I thought what you asked me was assuming that -- that  22 all of my constituents had a photo ID at the same  23 level. I thought that was your question.  24 Q. That makes sense. I understand.  25 A. And my answer was no, because for those that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">99</p> <p>1 again, that I'm an American citizen, and God forbid that  2 my driver's license is expired because I'm in session  3 and I'm not able to go and get a new driver's license,  4 that I show up with my voter registration card valid.  5 My driver's license is expired because I've been serving  6 in session or a special session. I can't use my  7 military ID card because it doesn't have a photograph on  8 it. I don't have a certification of U.S. citizenship,  9 whatever that means, nor do I have a concealed handgun  10 permit, that I would not be allowed to vote.  11 Q. If there were evidence that minority voters in  12 Texas were not less likely than other voters to have the  13 ID required by SB 14, would you still contend that SB 14  14 had a discriminatory effect?  15 A. Can you ask that question again?  16 Q. Of course. If there were evidence that  17 minority voters in Texas were no less likely than other  18 voters to have the required identification, would you  19 still contend that SB 14 had a discriminatory effect?  20 MR. GARZA: Objection, asked and answered.  21 MR. GEAR: Also, the same objection, calls  22 for speculation.  23 A. Well, yeah, I don't see how my answer is any  24 different than -- you're just rephrasing it, the  25 question differently, but given all of the -- you know,</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">98</p> <p>1 don't, it still has those conditions on there and does  2 nothing to assist them or encourage them to vote.  3 Q. So even if the level of ID possession were the  4 same, there would still be some people who would not be  5 able to vote under SB 14.  6 A. Yes, sir, because nothing changes. That's  7 still the largest district in the universe. I mean, it  8 -- we still have two-thirds of -- or two-thirds of  9 Texas-Mexico border, still have the indigency rates,  10 poverty rate, none of that changes.  11 Q. Uh-huh. Is it your contention that SB 14, if  12 it were implemented, would disenfranchise voters who did  13 have the required ID?  14 A. I believe that it could have some effect, yes.  15 Q. How would SB 14 disenfranchise a voter who had  16 the required ID?  17 A. Well, I think it could because you have many  18 folks, like myself, that have served our country, and we  19 did that so we could, for one reason, exercise our  20 constitutional right, probably one of our greatest  21 constitutional rights, which is to vote. And I  22 shouldn't have to prove my citizenship after serving my  23 country, notwithstanding that I was born in San Antonio,  24 Texas, served my country proudly. My son is a Marine.  25 My father served in Korea. That I must show, once</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">100</p> <p>1 the scenarios I already presented to you, Counsel, about  2 my district, the demographics of the district, we're  3 talking about the third poorest district in Texas.  4 You can't forget the history of Texas,  5 which is the reason why we have the Voting Rights Act.  6 The civil rights movement for not only the African  7 Americans but also Hispanics that were discriminated  8 against for years and years and years. I mean, I can  9 get into all of that, if you want to, Counselor. Where  10 I was discriminated. Where I was called a "Wetback" in  11 the United States Marine Corps, as an officer, as a  12 captain in the United States Marine Corps. Being called  13 a "Wetback" by other officers in the Marine Corps, that  14 was in 1988. So we can't forget that.  15 And I think it's real simple in this  16 deposition to do that, and with this bill, to look past  17 that. And I remember a comment by one of the senators  18 when all the senators got up and talked about different  19 situations that affected us, that that member commented,  20 "Well, all those things have happened in the past."  21 Well, of course, they did. That's what history is  22 about. And that's why we brought it to the forefront to  23 remind our colleagues that may not have experienced that  24 before, and obviously hadn't.  25 But this will have that effect. So even</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">101</p> <p>1 if the evidence did present that, which it doesn't, you  2 know, would disagree with it, as you talked about  3 earlier, one of your questions, if my colleagues  4 disagreed with me, I would disagree with that, because  5 it would still have that effect, and all you have to do  6 is look at history.  7 Q. (By Mr. Frederick) I understand that, and I  8 appreciate that. And I guess my question, I'm trying to  9 ask it, a narrower question. I understand, and I  10 appreciate that there is a historical background that  11 affects how a lot of Texans feel about voting and  12 whether they're likely to vote and may be discouraged  13 from voting.  14 My question is: How is it -- let me  15 rephrase.  16 Senate Bill 14, on its face, says that any  17 voter in Texas must be present a certain ID to cast a  18 ballot, correct?  19 A. Correct.  20 Q. It doesn't say that African American voters  21 must require specific ID but everybody else can just  22 show up with their voter registration card, right?  23 A. Correct.  24 Q. So it doesn't extinguish between races or  25 ethnicities of Texas voters on its face; is that right?</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">103</p> <p>1 my district as well as I think I do, as I know I do,  2 that many of my constituents, primarily Hispanic and  3 African American, are going to be either discouraged or  4 disenfranchised from going to the polls because there's  5 nothing in this bill that assists them or encourages  6 them to go vote.  7 So they may, again, going back to one of  8 my previous questions -- or answers rather, have  9 disinformation, wrong information, bad information,  10 about what this bill requires. And if they believe they  11 have to have a concealed handgun license, for example,  12 and say, "Well, heck, I don't have a concealed handgun  13 license, so I guess I can't vote." See, that's part of  14 the problem.  15 It's not -- it's those consequences, those  16 side effects of this bill that we're -- I'm trying to  17 get across, and maybe I'm not doing as good a job as I  18 need to be or should be, but that's what you have to  19 factor in, coupled with the history of Texas when it  20 comes to voting.  21 Q. Thank you. I think that helps me understand.  22 So as I understand what you just said, it's even if  23 somebody had the ID, it's possible, as you understand  24 your district, that if somebody had bad information  25 about what the bill did, they might think that the bill</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">102</p> <p>1 A. On its face it doesn't, but the effect does.  2 Q. And obviously, as we've been talking about, if  3 somebody doesn't have the ID that's required by SB 14,  4 SB 14 will prevent that person from casting an in-person  5 ballot, right?  6 A. Yes, sir.  7 Q. What I'm trying to understand is how SB 14 and  8 the photo ID requirement would prevent any individual  9 who had the required ID from voting?  10 A. Well, generally speaking, if they had the ID  11 and it was a valid driver's license --  12 Q. Right.  13 A. -- that's part of the problem. But if they had  14 a valid driver's license with a photo ID, and assuming  15 they weren't discouraged or disenfranchised by the bill,  16 you see, that's the second piece to it. On its face,  17 you can dot the Is. They show up. They vote. They  18 have the ID -- proper document, ID, they can vote.  19 But you have to understand, that's what I  20 was trying to get at, the history, though, of Texas,  21 when it comes to Hispanics and African Americans being  22 discriminated against, knowing that there's this new  23 bill out there, there's this new requirement out there,  24 once word gets out, assuming it gets out, which is  25 another problem, it's my belief and my opinion, knowing</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">104</p> <p>1 required something more than it actually does; is that  2 right?  3 A. That could be -- that's definitely one of the  4 situations that could apply.  5 Q. So if somebody might, for example, if they hear  6 that SB 14 requires five forms of identification, and  7 nobody explained that it only actually requires one of  8 five, they might -- if they just heard five forms of  9 identification, they might think, well, to vote, I have  10 to have every single one of those.  11 A. Exactly. And to be frank, I had to read the  12 bill to remind myself what those criteria were, because  13 I couldn't remember them.  14 Q. Okay. Well, that's helpful. So there, on the  15 one hand, you've got the obvious fact that if you do not  16 have one of the required IDs, you will not be allowed to  17 cast an in-person ballot?  18 A. Yes, sir.  19 Q. And then as I understand it, the second kind of  20 different effect would be that if -- if there is  21 inaccurate or bad information about the bill, that might  22 discourage somebody from voting, even if they did have  23 an ID that would in fact qualify them to vote under SB  24 14, right?  25 A. Yes. But also, not only if they had bad</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>105</p> <p>1 information, but if they never get the information. You</p> <p>2 see, that's an important component to it, as well.</p> <p>3 Q. Right. So there's an ID problem, if you don't</p> <p>4 have the ID, and then there's an information problem,</p> <p>5 that even if you have an ID, you may have no information</p> <p>6 or bad information, right?</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>8 Q. And when you talk about the history and the --</p> <p>9 you know, the discrimination that nobody would dispute</p> <p>10 has gone on in the past in Texas and may or may not be</p> <p>11 continuing, I don't -- I'm not trying to argue that</p> <p>12 point, but the history of discrimination. As you</p> <p>13 understand the potential effect of SB 14, is the history</p> <p>14 and its effect, is that contained in kind of the</p> <p>15 information and how people will receive information</p> <p>16 about the bill, or does it have an independent effect on</p> <p>17 people's voting?</p> <p>18 A. I don't think I understand your question.</p> <p>19 Q. You've testified that the history of</p> <p>20 discrimination in Texas against Latino and African</p> <p>21 American voters could possibly have an effect on</p> <p>22 people's voting behavior today.</p> <p>23 A. Correct.</p> <p>24 Q. And we've talked about the information problems</p> <p>25 where you have a new bill that imposes new requirements</p>	<p>107</p> <p>1 voting? My answer would be yes. Now you throw in the</p> <p>2 history of Texas when it comes to voting, I think this</p> <p>3 just exacerbates the situation. I don't know if that</p> <p>4 answers your question.</p> <p>5 Q. (By Mr. Frederick) It does. That's</p> <p>6 helpful. So is it your contention that because of the</p> <p>7 history of discrimination with regard to voting, that</p> <p>8 Hispanic and African American voters are -- are less</p> <p>9 likely to vote generally, and so, therefore, more likely</p> <p>10 to be discouraged by any new limitation on voting?</p> <p>11 A. Generally, yes.</p> <p>12 Q. Okay.</p> <p>13 A. If you put a limitation on the voting,</p> <p>14 absolutely.</p> <p>15 Q. Now, if it were shown that minority voters in</p> <p>16 Texas were no less likely to have the required</p> <p>17 identification, would you -- would it still be your</p> <p>18 belief that SB 14 would have a racially discriminatory</p> <p>19 effect on minority voters?</p> <p>20 A. I thought you asked me that question.</p> <p>21 MR. GARZA: You did. Objection, asked and</p> <p>22 answered.</p> <p>23 Q. (By Mr. Frederick) I tried to -- I wasn't sure</p> <p>24 if I asked it clearly.</p> <p>25 A. Sure. Yes. That's what I thought we were</p>
<p>106</p> <p>1 for voting, and in your district, in particular, there's</p> <p>2 a concern that accurate information or information,</p> <p>3 period, may just not get to people to let them know that</p> <p>4 they can still vote, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, that they can still vote, but even</p> <p>6 information to inform them that they have to meet one of</p> <p>7 those five criteria.</p> <p>8 Q. Right. Right. And what I'm trying to -- what</p> <p>9 I'm trying to get a sense of is how -- how the history</p> <p>10 of discrimination kind of fits with SB 14. In thinking</p> <p>11 about what effect the bill might have, and so I</p> <p>12 understand that there's a history of discrimination that</p> <p>13 could have an effect on people voting, and I understand</p> <p>14 that, you know, there's this new bill that many people</p> <p>15 argue will have a negative effect on people voting.</p> <p>16 I guess a general question that I'm trying</p> <p>17 to kind of get at is: Are those independent things or</p> <p>18 do they -- does SB 14 work with -- does SB 14 work with</p> <p>19 the history to kind of create an additional effect?</p> <p>20 MR. GEAR: Objection, vague.</p> <p>21 A. Perhaps -- I will try to answer it this way:</p> <p>22 Forget the Voting Rights Act. Forget the history of</p> <p>23 Texas. Let's just assume everything was great</p> <p>24 beforehand. Would SB 14 prevent African Americans and</p> <p>25 Hispanics in my district or disenfranchise them from</p>	<p>108</p> <p>1 struggling with answering, but maybe I didn't --</p> <p>2 Q. I think we were -- I think what I had left out</p> <p>3 of the previous question was racially discriminatory. I</p> <p>4 think I just said "discriminatory effect." And I wanted</p> <p>5 to be clear, because I -- we've been talking about</p> <p>6 poverty, location, a lot of different things.</p> <p>7 A. Yes, sir. My answer would be yes.</p> <p>8 MR. FREDERICK: Can we go off the record</p> <p>9 for just one second.</p> <p>10 (Recess from 12:41 p.m. to 12:48 p.m.)</p> <p>11 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Senator Uresti, have you</p> <p>12 discussed this lawsuit with anyone other than your</p> <p>13 lawyer for the Department of Justice?</p> <p>14 A. No, sir.</p> <p>15 Q. You haven't discussed this lawsuit with any of</p> <p>16 the parties to the suit?</p> <p>17 A. I'm not even familiar with who the parties are</p> <p>18 exactly. No, sir.</p> <p>19 Q. Has anyone asked you to provide testimony,</p> <p>20 other than the declaration you provided, in this</p> <p>21 lawsuit?</p> <p>22 A. No, sir.</p> <p>23 Q. I want to touch briefly on legislative</p> <p>24 procedure. Can you tell me in the Senate, what is a</p> <p>25 House Bill Day?</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>109</p> <p>1 A. I'm not as familiar with that procedure --</p> <p>2 probably should be -- but I believe it's a bill -- a</p> <p>3 day, rather, when the Senate holds off on taking up</p> <p>4 Senate bills, and we take up House bills for the day, to</p> <p>5 try to move their bills along, and the House is supposed</p> <p>6 to do the same with Senate bills, the noncontroversial</p> <p>7 bills, et cetera.</p> <p>8 Q. Okay. To your knowledge, is there a specific</p> <p>9 -- scratch that.</p> <p>10 How is the order of business determined on</p> <p>11 House Bill Day?</p> <p>12 A. I'm not too sure.</p> <p>13 Q. When a House bill is considered by the Senate</p> <p>14 on a House Bill Day, is there a two-thirds vote required</p> <p>15 to bring that House bill to the Floor?</p> <p>16 A. I believe the blocker bill still applies, but</p> <p>17 I'm not too sure.</p> <p>18 Q. You were a member of the House, correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. Do you know what chubbing is?</p> <p>21 A. Yes, I do. I never chubbed a day that I was in</p> <p>22 the House.</p> <p>23 Q. Okay. In your understanding, what is the</p> <p>24 purpose of chubbing in the House?</p> <p>25 A. I suppose you could chubb a bill in the House</p>	<p>111</p> <p>1 A. Or object to policies that are not favored by a</p> <p>2 constituent.</p> <p>3 Q. Fair enough. So generally to pursue policies</p> <p>4 consistent with the policies favored by one's</p> <p>5 constituents, right?</p> <p>6 A. Or -- or to prevent policies that are not</p> <p>7 favored by your constituents. I mean, it works both</p> <p>8 ways regardless of who the legislator is.</p> <p>9 Q. Right. So to favor policies that your</p> <p>10 constituents favor and oppose policies that your</p> <p>11 constituents oppose is a duty of a legislator?</p> <p>12 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>13 Q. Okay. And would you agree that it's</p> <p>14 politically rational for an elected official to vote for</p> <p>15 policies that are favored by his or her constituents?</p> <p>16 A. Yes.</p> <p>17 Q. Would you agree that there is nothing wrong</p> <p>18 with a legislator voting for policies favored by his or</p> <p>19 her constituents?</p> <p>20 A. Nothing wrong it? I might disagree with them,</p> <p>21 if that's what -- I don't know if that's what you're</p> <p>22 asking or not. But a legislator can vote any way they</p> <p>23 choose to vote.</p> <p>24 Q. Do you have any basis to dispute that a photo</p> <p>25 voter ID requirement for voting is supported by a</p>
<p>110</p> <p>1 for a couple of reasons, perhaps to convince the author</p> <p>2 of the bill to take an amendment to the bill that she or</p> <p>3 he otherwise might not necessarily care to do.</p> <p>4 You chubb a bill if you want to delay</p> <p>5 other bills for further consideration. You either can</p> <p>6 put it off to the next day, to kill a bill, to give you</p> <p>7 time to prepare another amendment. There's -- there's</p> <p>8 many different reasons why you could chubb a bill.</p> <p>9 Q. But among the reasons for chubbing would</p> <p>10 include either slowing down or killing a particular</p> <p>11 bill, right?</p> <p>12 A. Generally, yes.</p> <p>13 Q. Do you believe that chubbing is a legitimate</p> <p>14 means to kill a bill?</p> <p>15 A. It's a procedure that is allowed to House</p> <p>16 members, so I believe so.</p> <p>17 Q. Would you agree that members of the Texas</p> <p>18 Senate have a duty to represent their constituents?</p> <p>19 A. Absolutely.</p> <p>20 Q. Would you agree that an elected official's most</p> <p>21 important duty is to represent his or her constituents?</p> <p>22 A. Of course.</p> <p>23 Q. And would you agree that part of that duty is</p> <p>24 to enact policies that are favored by one's</p> <p>25 constituents?</p>	<p>112</p> <p>1 majority of voters in Texas?</p> <p>2 A. I'm sorry. Ask your question again.</p> <p>3 Q. Sure. Do you have any basis to dispute that</p> <p>4 voter ID requirements are supported by a majority of</p> <p>5 voters in Texas?</p> <p>6 A. Well, I guess you'd have to define voter ID</p> <p>7 requirements, because when I talk to my constituents</p> <p>8 about voter ID requirements, at least what's in this</p> <p>9 bill, a majority of them oppose it. So I guess you'd</p> <p>10 have to start off by defining what voter ID requirements</p> <p>11 means.</p> <p>12 Q. When I say voter ID requirements, I refer to a</p> <p>13 requirement that a voter show photo identification in</p> <p>14 order to cast a ballot, similar to what SB 14 requires.</p> <p>15 A. Correct.</p> <p>16 Q. Do you have any basis to dispute that voter ID,</p> <p>17 as I have just defined it, is supported by a majority of</p> <p>18 voters in the state as a whole?</p> <p>19 A. Yes.</p> <p>20 Q. You do have a basis to dispute that?</p> <p>21 A. Yes.</p> <p>22 Q. What is that basis?</p> <p>23 A. Talking to my constituents about the</p> <p>24 requirements, not only of presenting a photo ID, but in</p> <p>25 obtaining a photo ID. And I think that's the second</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">113</p> <p>1 important piece to that, to your question.</p> <p>2 Q. Okay. So as far as your constituents are</p> <p>3 concerned, people in your senate district, you would not</p> <p>4 agree that most of your constituents support voter ID as</p> <p>5 I have defined it, right?</p> <p>6 A. No, sir, I would not agree with that.</p> <p>7 Q. Okay. Statewide, do you have any basis to</p> <p>8 dispute that looking at every voter in Texas, the</p> <p>9 majority of voters in Texas support voter ID?</p> <p>10 A. I wouldn't know.</p> <p>11 Q. Do you have any basis to dispute that each</p> <p>12 legislator that voted for SB 14, the majority of their</p> <p>13 constituents supported voter ID?</p> <p>14 A. I don't know that.</p> <p>15 Q. Would you agree that it's a legitimate reason</p> <p>16 to vote in favor of a bill that an overwhelming majority</p> <p>17 of your constituents wanted to see that bill pass?</p> <p>18 A. No, not necessarily. I don't -- I don't always</p> <p>19 vote a certain way simply because a majority may feel a</p> <p>20 certain way. And I don't think the legislature works</p> <p>21 that way, because we would have funded education where</p> <p>22 we wouldn't have cut \$5 million out of education last</p> <p>23 session, even though a majority the Texans believe we</p> <p>24 should fund education. So I don't agree with that.</p> <p>25 Q. Can you think of any instance -- and you may</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">115</p> <p>1 best -- to my best ability.</p> <p>2 Q. Do you believe that a legislator -- do you</p> <p>3 believe that it's legitimate for a legislator to vote in</p> <p>4 favor of a bill solely because the overwhelming number</p> <p>5 of his constituents supports that bill, regardless of</p> <p>6 whether the legislator themselves believes in the bill?</p> <p>7 A. Can't you ask it again, please?</p> <p>8 Q. Of course. Do you believe it would be</p> <p>9 legitimate for a legislator to vote in favor of a bill</p> <p>10 solely because the majority of his constituents strongly</p> <p>11 supported that bill?</p> <p>12 A. Sure, I suppose so.</p> <p>13 MR. FREDERICK: I have no further</p> <p>14 questions. I pass the witness.</p> <p>15 MR. GARZA: I have just a few questions to</p> <p>16 clarify the record.</p> <p>17 EXAMINATION.</p> <p>18 BY MR. GARZA:</p> <p>19 Q. Senator, counsel for the state asked you a</p> <p>20 number of questions about whether it's legitimate for a</p> <p>21 legislator to vote for a measure because there is</p> <p>22 popular support for that measure. Would you agree with</p> <p>23 me that in circumstances where that particular of piece</p> <p>24 of legislation discriminates against a distinct</p> <p>25 minority, even if that legislation is overwhelmingly</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">114</p> <p>1 have just referred to one. Can you think of any</p> <p>2 specific instance where you have voted against a bill,</p> <p>3 even though an overwhelming number of your constituents</p> <p>4 wanted to see that bill pass?</p> <p>5 A. I can't think of an instance. I'm not saying</p> <p>6 there aren't any, but I can't think of any instance. I</p> <p>7 was giving the example of the legislature as a whole, if</p> <p>8 you were looking at polls -- which I don't do, but it</p> <p>9 sounds like that's what you are basing some of your</p> <p>10 questions off of -- a majority of Texans believe we</p> <p>11 should fund education, and the legislature didn't vote</p> <p>12 that way.</p> <p>13 Q. Right.</p> <p>14 A. In fact, we voted the opposite.</p> <p>15 Q. Well, that's a good example. In that instance,</p> <p>16 in school funding, do you believe that it would have</p> <p>17 been legitimate for a representative or a senator to</p> <p>18 vote in favor of school funding or educational funding</p> <p>19 because the majority of his constituents wanted that to</p> <p>20 happen?</p> <p>21 A. Well, I think that would be one reason. I</p> <p>22 would think that the other reason would be because</p> <p>23 that's what they believed in. It's what they</p> <p>24 supported. And that's how I vote. That's what I</p> <p>25 believe in, and I try to represent my district to the</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">116</p> <p>1 supported by his or her constituents, the legislator</p> <p>2 would have an obligation to examine that legislation to</p> <p>3 ensure himself that it's constitutional and that it</p> <p>4 doesn't violate Civil Rights statutes?</p> <p>5 A. Absolutely. And I would assume that that would</p> <p>6 be the case on any bills like that.</p> <p>7 Q. And in the history of the Texas legislature, in</p> <p>8 fact, there are instances where you can look to</p> <p>9 legislators using instruments, such as a filibuster, to</p> <p>10 prevent discriminatory -- or to attempt to prevent</p> <p>11 discriminatory legislation from proceeding?</p> <p>12 A. Absolutely. If I recall, Henry B. Gonzalez did</p> <p>13 that quite effectively.</p> <p>14 Q. In fact, he did that in 1957, so-called</p> <p>15 segregation session?</p> <p>16 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>17 Q. He made part of his reputation as a result of</p> <p>18 that filibuster; isn't that correct?</p> <p>19 A. Yes, sir. It was before I was born, but I</p> <p>20 recall.</p> <p>21 Q. Yes, you're too young to remember this. I was</p> <p>22 seven, but --</p> <p>23 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>24 Q. -- you're much too young to remember that.</p> <p>25 So there are instances, then, where a</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">117</p> <p>1 legislator should oppose legislation that even if it's 2 overwhelmingly popular? 3 A. It takes a legislator with courage to do that, 4 yes. 5 Q. Now, you went over a number of characteristics 6 of your district that are -- present unique obstacles 7 because of the voter ID bill or the photo ID bill to 8 your constituents. Isn't it true that in your district, 9 because of the demography and because of the 10 socioeconomic status of the district and of your 11 constituents, that there is a higher incidence of people 12 driving without insurance than in other parts of the 13 state? 14 A. Absolutely. 15 Q. And isn't there a fairly substantial incidence 16 of drivers' license suspensions because people are 17 driving without insurance? 18 A. Yes, sir. 19 Q. Okay. That would be -- that would cause an 20 otherwise eligible person who is eligible to vote to 21 have additional difficulties in securing the IDs that 22 are required by SB 14? 23 A. Yes, sir. 24 Q. And the last area that I wanted to just touch 25 on briefly: You were asked a number of questions</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">119</p> <p>1 questions. 2 EXAMINATION 3 BY MR. GEAR: 4 Q. Turning back to the potential obstacles in your 5 district that you have testified about, regarding 6 poverty in your district, do you know the -- generally, 7 what the percentages of poverty rates are for minorities 8 within your district? 9 A. I don't know them offhand, but I do know that 10 they are higher than the Anglos in my district. Again, 11 keeping in mind, 75 percent of my district is either 12 African American or Hispanic, mostly Hispanic, that 13 average per capita income of my district is around 14 \$12,500 per year, and again, it's the third poorest 15 senatorial district in the state of Texas. 16 Q. Do you know the unemployment rates in your 17 district? 18 A. I don't know them offhand. 19 Q. And do you know if minorities are more or less 20 likely to be unemployed within your district? 21 A. They are more likely to be unemployed. 22 Q. Do you know if minorities are more or less 23 likely to own a car within your district? 24 A. Less likely. 25 Q. Are there communities in your district that</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">118</p> <p>1 regarding individual legislators and their intent in the 2 manner in which they voted on SB 14. And as I 3 understood your question or your answer, one of the 4 things that you looked at was that you felt that the 5 foreseeable consequences of SB 14 were fairly obvious? 6 A. Yes, sir. 7 Q. And that your colleagues were aware of the 8 foreseeable consequences of SB 14 on minority voters? 9 A. Yes, sir. 10 Q. And that one of the things that informed your 11 opinion about the intent of the legislation was that in 12 spite of that foreseeable consequence, those legislators 13 voted for the bill? 14 A. Yes, sir. 15 Q. Okay. You weren't attempting to make a broad 16 assessment of the intent, as the courts have made, about 17 the sorts of circumstantial evidence that could prove 18 intent in your answer; is that correct? 19 A. No, sir. 20 Q. You didn't look at all of the different factors 21 that a court would look at to gauge intent in your 22 answer today? 23 A. Of course not. 24 Q. Okay. 25 MR. GARZA: I don't have any further</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">120</p> <p>1 have no public transportation available? 2 A. There is several. 3 Q. Do you know the names of those communities, the 4 cities? 5 A. Presidio, for example, which is out in West 6 Texas. And again, when you ask that question, I guess 7 we'd have to define what that means, because in 8 San Antonio we have quite an impressive infrastructure 9 with regard to bussing, but in Eagle Pass, that doesn't 10 exist, and in Del Rio, in Uvalde, in Brackettville, in 11 Lytel, Italia, and I could go on and on. 12 Q. You talked about your testimony on the Floor 13 regarding the burden that would be imposed on minority 14 voters. Do you recall that testimony during your 15 deposition? 16 A. Yes, sir. 17 Q. Do you have any memory as to how the supporters 18 of SB 14 responded to your testimony? 19 A. They voted to pass the bill. 20 Q. And there was some testimony about you being 21 out sick. I believe that's reflected in your 22 declaration. Was it generally known how you would vote 23 on HB 218? 24 A. There was no question that folks knew how I 25 would vote, and there was no question that my colleagues</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p style="text-align: right;">121</p> <p>1 knew I was sick. And the day before, when some of them  2 encouraged me to go home, I would not go home because of  3 that purpose, and they kidded about it and say, "Don't  4 worry, it's not like we're going to bring up the voter  5 ID bill while you're gone." Of course they did. But  6 I'll never make that same mistake again.  7 Q. And you voted against the bill?  8 A. Yes, sir.  9 Q. And I'm talking about 218.  10 A. Yes, sir.  11 Q. And just so I'm clear, was 218 calendared for  12 discussion the day it was brought up?  13 A. Well, again, our calendaring system is  14 different than in the House, so from what I recall --  15 and it's been, gosh, five years -- I believe it was on  16 one of the calendars, but I don't remember which one.  17 Q. Okay. Are you aware of any amendments to SB 14  18 that, if passed, would have produced a discriminatory  19 effect on voters?  20 A. I believe there were several amendments.  21 Q. Can you tell me about those generally?  22 A. I'd be guessing. I believe there was -- I  23 really would be guessing. Same day registration, for  24 example. Over 65, et cetera. I don't recall them  25 exactly.</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">123</p> <p>1 testified that the bill would not have a disparate or a  2 discriminatory effect on minority voters?  3 A. I believe so.  4 Q. So is it possible that members would voted in  5 favor of Senate Bill 14 simply disagreed with the  6 testimony by individuals and groups and legislators who  7 said that there would be a discriminatory impact?  8 A. Oh, it's possible, but from what I recall, the  9 groups that testified in favor of the bill didn't  10 represent Hispanic communities or African American  11 communities. I mean, you didn't have the NAACP coming  12 in supporting the bill. You didn't have LULAC coming in  13 supporting the bill or MALDEF coming in and supporting  14 the bill. So those that supported bill weren't groups  15 that represented, you know, the Hispanic or African  16 American communities.  17 Q. Was it your testimony that the only persons who  18 are qualified to testify about the impact of a bill on  19 minorities are specific minority groups?  20 A. Absolutely not.  21 Q. Okay. So it would be possible, then, for a  22 legislator, based on all of the testimony on either side  23 of an issue, to believe one side over the other, right?  24 A. Of course.  25 Q. So if they -- if a member of the Texas</p>
<p style="text-align: right;">122</p> <p>1 Q. Thank you.  2 A. But I do know that my colleagues submitted  3 several different amendments that failed.  4 MR. GEAR: I have nothing further.  5 MR. FREDERICK: I do have a couple follow-  6 up questions.  7 FURTHER EXAMINATION  8 BY MR. FREDERICK:  9 Q. You were discussing with Mr. Garza the issue of  10 intent behind Senate Bill 14, and you testified today --  11 you have testified today that you believe senators who  12 voted in favor of SB 14 were aware of the effect that  13 the bill would have on minority voters; is that right?  14 A. That's correct.  15 Q. And the reason that they were aware of the  16 effect the bill would have is because their democratic  17 colleagues told them about that effect in the Senate,  18 right?  19 A. I believe that's one of the reasons.  20 Q. Are there any other reasons?  21 A. Well, remember, there were committees that met  22 on this bill in previous sessions where there were a  23 number of folks that testified, individuals, different  24 groups, et cetera, that brought it to their attention.  25 Q. Were there also groups and individuals that</p>	<p style="text-align: right;">124</p> <p>1 legislature sincerely believed that SB 14 would not have  2 a discriminatory impact on minority voters, then that  3 legislator's vote would not be evidence of  4 discriminatory intent, would it?  5 A. I can't say -- I can't answer that question.  6 Q. Let me try asking it a different way. If a  7 legislator sincerely, but possibly unreasonably believed  8 that there would be no disparate impact from a bill,  9 then how would a vote for that bill show discriminatory  10 intent?  11 MR. GEAR: Objection, calls for a legal  12 conclusion, and objection, calls for speculation.  13 A. I'm not saying that their -- their vote  14 necessarily would show that intent. What I think I've  15 been saying all along is the product, the bill has that  16 effect.  17 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Uh-huh. But you've  18 testified, haven't you, that you believe that SB 14 was  19 the product of discriminatory intent, have you not?  20 A. I don't think I necessarily put it that way.  21 Q. Well, is it -- is it your testimony that you  22 don't believe that SB 14 was enacted with a  23 discriminatory intent?  24 A. The effect of the bill, I think I've said all  25 along, had that effect.</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>125</p> <p>1 Q. All right. So you -- I think you made it very 2 clear that your position is that SB 14 will have a 3 discriminatory effect, in your understanding, on 4 minority voters in Texas, right?</p> <p>5 A. Yes, sir.</p> <p>6 Q. But do you contend that the purpose of SB 14 7 was to discriminate against minority voters in Texas?</p> <p>8 A. I believe the effect, if that's what you're 9 asking of that bill, if it had that effect, my answer is 10 yes.</p> <p>11 Q. Okay. And so my question is: If a legislator 12 -- well, are you -- is it your contention that 13 legislators who supported SB 14 acted with a 14 discriminatory intent toward minority voters in Texas?</p> <p>15 A. I can't answer that question. I don't -- I 16 can't tell you what they were thinking at the time when 17 they developed any particular intent. I mean, it's 18 possible to get into their minds and say why they voted 19 a certain way, based on the questions you asked.</p> <p>20 Q. Okay. So you're not -- it's not your testimony 21 today that any specific member of the Texas legislature 22 supported SB 14 with the intent to discriminate against 23 minority voters?</p> <p>24 MR. GARZA: Objection, asked and 25 answered.</p>	<p>127</p> <p>1 CHANGES AND SIGNATURE</p> <p>2 RE: TEXAS VS. HOLDER, ET AL</p> <p>3 PAGE LINE CHANGE REASON</p> <p>4 _____</p> <p>5 _____</p> <p>6 _____</p> <p>7 _____</p> <p>8 _____</p> <p>9 _____</p> <p>10 _____</p> <p>11 _____</p> <p>12 _____</p> <p>13 _____</p> <p>14 _____</p> <p>15 _____</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 _____</p> <p>18 _____</p> <p>19 _____</p> <p>20 I, SENATOR CARLOS URESTI, have read the foregoing 21 deposition and hereby affix my signature that same is 22 true and correct, except as noted above.</p> <p>23 _____</p> <p>24 _____</p> <p>25 SENATOR CARLOS URESTI</p>
<p>126</p> <p>1 A. No. I'm saying I don't know. There may have 2 been some that did that. There's no way of showing 3 that, and I can't get into their head, and somebody may 4 say, "You're darned right I'm going to vote this way." 5 I don't know that, and so I can't answer you and say 6 yes.</p> <p>7 Q. (BY MR. FREDERICK) Okay. But -- I understand. 8 So as you sit here today, you cannot swear 9 under oath that any specific Texas legislator voted for 10 SB 14 with the intent to discriminate against minority 11 voters?</p> <p>12 MR. GEAR: Objection, asked and answered.</p> <p>13 A. No. I don't have that knowledge, that any of 14 them did that intentionally. I can't get in to their 15 head and know why they voted a particular way.</p> <p>16 MR. FREDERICK: Thank you.</p> <p>17 THE REPORTER: Anybody else?</p> <p>18 (Signature reserved.)</p> <p>19 (Deposition concluded at 1:15 p.m.)</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>	<p>128</p> <p>1 THE STATE OF _____)</p> <p>2 COUNTY OF _____)</p> <p>3</p> <p>4 Before me, _____, on this day 5 personally appeared SENATOR CARLOS URESTI, known to me 6 (or proved to me under oath or 7 through _____ (description of identity 8 card or other document) to be the person whose name is 9 subscribed to the foregoing instrument and acknowledged 10 to me that they executed the same for the purposes and 11 consideration therein expressed.</p> <p>12 Given under my hand and seal of office 13 this _____ day of _____, 2012.</p> <p>14</p> <p>15</p> <p>16 _____</p> <p>17 NOTARY PUBLIC IN AND FOR 18 THE STATE OF _____</p> <p>19</p> <p>20</p> <p>21</p> <p>22</p> <p>23</p> <p>24</p> <p>25</p>



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

<p>1 IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT FOR THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA</p> <p>2 STATE OF TEXAS, ) 3 ) Plaintiff, ) 4 ) VS. ) 5 ERIC H. HOLDER, JR. in his ) 6 official capacity as Attorney ) General of the United States, ) 7 ) Defendant, ) 8 ) ERIC KENNIE, et al, ) 9 ) Defendant-Intervenor, ) 10 ) TEXAS STATE CONFERENCE OF ) CASE NO. 1:12-CV-00128 11 NAACP BRANCHES, ) (RMC-DST-RLW) Three-Judge Court 12 Defendant-Intervenor, ) 13 ) TEXAS LEAGUE OF YOUNG VOTERS ) 14 EDUCATION FUND, et al, ) 15 ) Defendant-Intervenor, ) 16 ) TEXAS LEGISLATIVE BLACK ) 17 CAUCUS, et al, ) 18 ) Defendant-Intervenor, ) 19 ) VICTORIA RODRIGUEZ, et al., ) 20 ) Defendant-Intervenor. ) 21 REPORTER'S CERTIFICATION DEPOSITION OF SENATOR CARLOS URESTI 22 JUNE 11, 2012 23 I, Chris Carpenter, Certified Shorthand Reporter in 24 and for the State of Texas, hereby certify to the 25 following: That the witness, SENATOR CARLOS URESTI, was duly</p>	129
<p>1 sworn by the officer and that the transcript of the oral 2 deposition is a true record of the testimony given by 3 the witness; 4 That the deposition transcript was submitted on the 5 _____ day of _____, 2012, to the witness or to the 6 attorney for the witness for examination, signature and 7 return to _____, by 8 _____, 2012; and if returned, the original 9 transcript will forwarded to Matthew Frederick, the 10 custodial attorney; 11 That the amount of time used by each party at the 12 deposition is as follows: 13 Mr. Frederick: 4 hours, 3 minutes Mr. Garza: 5 minutes 14 Mr. Gear: 5 minutes 15 I further certify that I am neither counsel for, 16 related to, nor employed by any of the parties or 17 attorneys in the action in which this proceeding was 18 taken, and further that I am not financially or 19 otherwise interested in the outcome of the action. 20 Certified to by me this 12th day of June, 2012. 21 22 23 Chris Carpenter, Texas CSR 1151 Expiration Date: 12/31/2012 100 Congress Avenue, Suite 2000 24 Austin, TX 78701 (512)328-5557 25 Firm Registration No. 283</p>	130



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

131

<b>A</b>	26:16 46:22	10:19	42:5,12,18	80:15 90:7
<b>a.m</b>	56:5 57:24	<b>adults</b>	70:21 77:9,	91:2 99:10
44:23 69:1	62:7,9 64:10	10:7	11,16,19,22	104:16 110:15
<b>ability</b>	68:14 69:7	<b>advance</b>	78:8 79:5,17	<b>along</b>
23:24 34:13,	82:17 106:2	65:18	81:10 88:7,	27:10 29:11
17 35:6 36:6	<b>accurately</b>	<b>advised</b>	10,21,23	50:4 86:5,23
41:18 59:19	6:12	92:8	89:2,6,13,16	94:23 95:4
60:3 115:1	<b>acknowledged</b>	<b>advising</b>	90:18 93:24	109:5 124:15,
<b>able</b>	128:9	37:9	94:4 100:6	25
23:5 27:16	<b>acknowledging</b>	<b>affect</b>	101:20 102:21	<b>already</b>
28:2 32:16,	63:15	20:7 29:1	103:3 105:20	26:21,23
19,24 33:3,11	<b>Act</b>	30:9 35:10	106:24 107:8	27:12 29:18
42:17 44:1	23:14 48:23	36:15 37:6	119:12	60:6 91:13
73:10 80:3,5,	100:5 106:22	88:6,15	123:10,15	94:4 100:1
15 87:9 91:17	<b>acted</b>	90:10,11	<b>age</b>	<b>also</b>
98:5 99:3	125:13	<b>affects</b>	9:25 74:5	7:2 14:15
<b>above-styled</b>	<b>action</b>	101:11	<b>ago</b>	53:16 54:3
2:3	130:17,19	<b>affidavit</b>	8:21 12:21	63:24 70:19
<b>abridging</b>	<b>active</b>	8:21 9:10	21:16 95:12,	89:20 92:23
24:8 25:5	70:25 71:3	12:19 22:8,	13	99:21 100:7
27:3	<b>activities</b>	13,14,16	<b>agree</b>	104:25 122:25
<b>absence</b>	83:13	23:11 46:19,	38:4,5 55:22	<b>although</b>
65:8	<b>add</b>	20 47:5,7,8,	57:22 60:10	66:5 70:14
<b>absent</b>	94:4	12,17 48:5	110:17,20,23	<b>always</b>
62:5 63:25	<b>addition</b>	51:17,19,23	111:13,17	57:8 59:1
67:20,22	24:14 29:22	52:3,7,10,16,	113:4,6,15,	113:18
68:12	<b>additional</b>	17,18,20	24 115:22	<b>ambulance</b>
<b>absentee</b>	25:14 26:24	53:5,8	<b>ahead</b>	87:3,7
79:24	29:21 106:19	<b>affix</b>	39:4,17	<b>ambulances</b>
<b>Absolutely</b>	117:21	127:21	<b>al</b>	87:8
27:5,23 30:7	<b>address</b>	<b>afford</b>	1:8,13,16,18	<b>amendment</b>
31:23 62:25	16:18,22	85:17 86:11	3:11 127:2	110:2,7
83:23 84:5	<b>addresses</b>	<b>African</b>	129:8,13,16,	<b>amendments</b>
85:5 88:8	15:25	24:8,21 25:1,	18	8:22 9:11
107:14 110:19	<b>Administratio</b>	5,7,13,15,21	<b>Albert</b>	13:16 121:17,
116:5,12	<b>n</b>	26:4,15,18	24,25 82:2	20 122:3
117:14 123:20	53:23	29:19 31:3	<b>alive</b>	<b>AMERICAN</b>
<b>accident</b>	<b>administrativ</b>	33:17,22	75:20	3:16 14:15,21
86:25 87:3	<b>e</b>	34:4,8,13,16,	<b>allow</b>	24:8,21,22
<b>account</b>	47:25 53:22	20 35:5 36:7,	68:9,20 96:24	25:1,2,5,7,
16:21 17:2	<b>adult</b>	15,20 37:6,16	<b>allowed</b>	13 26:4,15,18
<b>accurate</b>		38:6,13	27:21 56:6	27:13,25
		41:14,19,23		31:3,11



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

132

33:17,22	62:13	57:3	69:25	<b>assume</b>
34:4,8,13,16,	<b>another</b>	<b>appearance</b>	<b>argumentativ</b>	51:20 74:4
20 35:6 36:7,	17:1 40:12	39:19	<b>e</b>	81:7 106:23
15,20 37:6,16	48:17 102:25	<b>appearances</b>	39:3	116:5
38:6,13 39:25	110:7	39:12	<b>around</b>	<b>assumed</b>
41:14,19,24	<b>answer</b>	<b>Appearances..</b>	57:21 75:3	51:24
42:5,12,19	7:19 8:4,11	.....	119:13	<b>assuming</b>
70:21 77:9,	16:17 38:10	.....	<b>arrived</b>	28:20 37:1
17,20,22 78:8	39:4 74:6	.....3	64:6	55:5 61:11,15
79:6,18 81:10	76:4,22 97:25	5:2	<b>arriving</b>	66:6 80:16
88:7,11 89:6,	99:23 106:21	<b>appeared</b>	53:18	85:22 87:4,7
16 93:24 99:1	107:1 108:7	65:4 128:5	<b>Asian</b>	95:23 97:21
101:20 103:3	118:3,18,22	<b>appearing</b>	24:22 25:2	102:14,24
105:21 107:8	124:5 125:9,	39:20,22,24	29:15 31:11	<b>attached</b>
119:12	15 126:5	40:3	77:17	2:10
123:10,16	<b>answered</b>	<b>appears</b>	<b>asked</b>	<b>attempt</b>
<b>Americans</b>	39:4 99:20	40:9,10,20	22:16 23:9	116:10
25:15,21	107:22 125:25	45:6	39:4 45:25	<b>attempting</b>
29:15,19	126:12	<b>applies</b>	46:8 47:2,4	118:15
77:12 88:21,	<b>answering</b>	109:16	48:9 50:7	<b>attention</b>
24 89:2,13	6:12 8:7	<b>apply</b>	51:18 52:1	54:12 122:24
90:18 94:4	108:1	104:4	97:12,21	<b>Attorney</b>
100:7 102:21	<b>answers</b>	<b>appreciate</b>	99:20 107:20,	1:6 2:7 3:5
106:24	103:8 107:4	49:18 91:24	21,24 108:19	6:16 9:1,2,8
<b>among</b>	<b>anticipate</b>	101:8,10	115:19 117:25	129:6 130:6,
30:18 89:12	67:12	<b>approximately</b>	125:19,24	10
110:9	<b>Antonio</b>	6:24 7:5	126:12	<b>attorneys</b>
<b>amongst</b>	3:19 4:3 7:1	13:13 24:23,	<b>asking</b>	130:17
26:15	11:3 48:18	24,25	8:3 47:4	<b>audibly</b>
<b>amount</b>	49:7 84:15,16	<b>April</b>	51:24 111:22	7:20
72:22 130:11	85:6,7,11	45:8 46:12,13	124:6 125:9	<b>Austin</b>
<b>and/or</b>	86:9 98:23	47:18 50:11	<b>asserting</b>	2:8 3:6,8
28:24	120:8	53:1	7:8	30:13 130:24
<b>Anglo</b>	<b>anybody</b>	<b>area</b>	<b>assessment</b>	<b>author</b>
24:22 25:3	9:7 12:6,8	31:2 117:24	118:16	110:1
30:6 77:17	51:22 76:21	<b>areas</b>	<b>assist</b>	<b>availability</b>
81:9 88:13	126:17	32:3,4 33:1	45:22 96:23	87:14
90:11 93:15,	<b>anymore</b>	83:12 86:12	97:3 98:2	<b>available</b>
24	10:15	<b>argue</b>	<b>assisting</b>	85:21 120:1
<b>Anglos</b>	<b>apartment</b>	105:11 106:15	90:23	<b>Avenue</b>
88:21 89:2,13	62:10	<b>argument</b>	<b>assists</b>	3:13 4:3
94:3 119:10	<b>appear</b>		94:12 103:5	130:23
<b>anniversary</b>	40:24,25 45:9			



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

133

<b>average</b> 16:14 29:9 31:4,8,16,20, 21,25 32:4,5, 9 33:7,11 119:13	112:14 <b>ballots</b> 79:24 <b>ballpark</b> 16:10 <b>barrier</b> 27:18 93:23 <b>barriers</b> 27:15 <b>base</b> 44:16 <b>based</b> 18:3 23:20 25:16,20 26:19 35:8 64:25 65:2,14 78:14 83:10 123:22 125:19 <b>basic</b> 86:18 <b>basically</b> 25:6 30:3 66:11 <b>basing</b> 114:9 <b>basis</b> 24:11 27:6 28:12 29:17 37:14 79:17 111:24 112:3, 16,20,22 113:7,11 <b>beforehand</b> 35:12 106:24 <b>behalf</b> 39:23,24 40:3 <b>behavior</b> 105:22 <b>being</b> 20:15 27:16 30:21 44:1 89:22 100:12	102:21 120:20 <b>belabor</b> 7:17 <b>belief</b> 79:17 102:25 107:18 <b>believe</b> 11:6,16 17:4, 11,14 19:2 22:19 24:15 25:18,23 27:1,14 28:8 29:14 30:5 31:3,7,11,15, 19,24 32:3,8, 14,18,22 33:1,6,9,10 34:6 35:14,25 36:2,12 37:20 38:19 42:18 43:11,21 46:18 50:25 51:8,16 63:22 67:25 70:18 73:18 79:3 81:5 83:6 90:21,24 93:13,17 94:22 98:14 103:10 109:2, 16 110:13,16 113:23 114:10,16,25 115:2,3,8 120:21 121:15,20,22 122:11,19 123:3,23 124:18,22 125:8 <b>believed</b> 38:7 39:1 48:7,12 114:23 124:1,	7 <b>believes</b> 115:6 <b>besides</b> 14:19 23:10 63:5 74:21 89:20 <b>best</b> 8:6 18:21 19:12 73:19 74:20 115:1 <b>better</b> 38:11 56:20 57:25 79:20 91:19 <b>between</b> 28:17 46:13 70:18 85:12 94:21 96:11, 18 101:24 <b>Bexar</b> 7:1 48:19 49:5,10 79:10,13 82:18,23 <b>B-e-x-a-r</b> 49:9,10 <b>BexarMet</b> 48:18 49:4,14 <b>big</b> 7:6 <b>bigger</b> 29:12 <b>Bill</b> 7:10 8:23 9:11 11:18, 20,24 12:5,14 14:1 15:23 18:7,14 19:4, 7,12,19,21 20:1,3,5,15 21:4,18 24:7, 13 25:4 27:2,	14 28:2 29:1 33:21,23 34:3,11,15, 23,25 35:1,3, 5,8,10,24 36:2,3,8,9, 11,13,19,24 37:1,6,10, 13,24 38:8, 14,20,21,22, 24 41:4,7,12, 13,17,18,21 42:1,2,11,25 43:5,15,25 44:17 45:25 47:25 48:7, 12,17,18,19, 20,22 49:1,15 51:21 54:15, 17,18,21,24, 25 55:19,20, 23,25 56:4,6, 15,17,20,25 57:8,9,12, 15,16,19,21, 22,23 58:1,7, 10,15,18,20 59:3,10,12, 13,18 60:2,3, 5,7,11,12, 13,16,23 61:3,6,7,10, 13 62:17,20 63:2,6,11, 13,20 64:10, 13 65:19,23, 24 66:6,10 67:15,25 69:10 74:18 87:13 89:23, 24,25 90:9,21 91:13 92:6,8, 12,14,17 94:5,10,11 96:12,22 97:1 100:16 101:16
---	--	--	--	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

134

102:15,23 103:5,10,16, 25 104:12,21 105:16,25 106:11,14 108:25 109:2, 11,13,14,15, 16,25 110:2, 4,6,8,11,14 112:9 113:16, 17 114:2,4 115:4,5,6,9, 11 117:7 118:13 120:19 121:5,7 122:10,13,16, 22 123:1,5,9, 12,13,14,18 124:8,9,15,24 125:9 <b>bills</b> 12:9,17 13:11,14,15, 19,22 14:2 19:19 55:14 56:8,12 58:1, 23 59:13,17, 19,25 60:5,21 63:10 66:11 109:4,5,6,7 110:5 116:6 <b>birth</b> 92:10 <b>bit</b> 32:12 33:15 34:1 <b>BLACK</b> 1:15 129:15 <b>block</b> 79:16 <b>blocker</b> 57:12,15,16, 21,23 58:7,10 59:12,13,18	60:2,5 109:16 <b>block-walked</b> 78:2 <b>Bobby</b> 4:2 8:16 <b>bobby@bobbyma</b> <b>ldonado.com</b> 4:4 <b>booth</b> 26:1 <b>border</b> 7:3 27:10,12 29:8,11 86:5 94:16,18,20, 24 95:4,8,17, 21 96:2,4 98:9 <b>born</b> 27:25 98:23 116:19 <b>both</b> 10:6 11:3 38:13 53:22 69:11 111:7 <b>bound</b> 81:11 <b>Box</b> 3:6 90:7 <b>boys</b> 10:19 <b>Brackettville</b> 120:10 <b>BRANCHES</b> 1:11 129:11 <b>break</b> 44:20 61:20 68:24 <b>briefly</b> 24:5 28:12 108:23 117:25 <b>Brimer</b>	53:19,24 54:5 <b>bring</b> 9:14 55:19,22 56:20 59:3 60:10 92:10 109:15 121:4 <b>bringing</b> 63:14 <b>broad</b> 118:15 <b>brought</b> 100:22 121:12 122:24 <b>Bruce</b> 3:12 21:22,23 39:22 <b>bruce.gear@us</b> <b>doj.gov</b> 3:15 <b>burden</b> 30:1 94:13 120:13 <b>burdens</b> 88:15 <b>bus</b> 28:23 85:23 <b>business</b> 57:20 58:21, 23 59:14 61:24 67:23 109:10 <b>bussed</b> 83:16 <b>bussing</b> 120:9 <b>but..</b> 12:12 15:23 <b>button</b> 66:12,16 67:5 <b>buy</b> 85:14 86:10	<b>C</b> <b>C</b> 3:3 10:23 <b>calendar</b> 55:8,10,16, 18 56:6,7,15 57:18 60:12 62:5 <b>calendared</b> 121:11 <b>calendaring</b> 121:13 <b>Calendars</b> 55:13 121:16 <b>call</b> 47:24 59:9 60:11 62:11 64:1 66:4 67:1,2,3,15, 18 78:5 <b>called</b> 46:16 48:18 53:16 54:3 55:25 56:18 59:10 62:8, 15,18 64:14 65:3,5,8 66:22 68:4 100:10,12 <b>calling</b> 82:1 <b>calls</b> 44:11 60:23 99:21 124:11, 12 <b>came</b> 35:8 54:25 67:24 <b>cannot</b> 42:10 126:8 <b>capacity</b> 1:6 129:6	<b>capita</b> 29:9 119:13 <b>captain</b> 100:12 <b>car</b> 86:3 119:23 <b>card</b> 24:14 26:23 27:25 29:22 74:3,15 78:4 81:12 90:2,5 99:4,7 101:22 128:8 <b>care</b> 86:19 110:3 <b>CARLOS</b> 1:23 2:1 5:3 6:1,9 10:24 11:8,9 45:7 127:20,25 128:5 129:20, 25 <b>Carlos.Urest</b> <b>i@senate.sta</b> <b>te.tx.us</b> 17:6 <b>Carolos</b> 5:12 <b>Carpenter</b> 2:5 129:22 130:22 <b>carry</b> 73:12 78:13 91:18,19 <b>CASE</b> 1:10 7:9 27:23 51:19 52:7,12 55:20 66:9 78:12 94:22 116:6 129:10 <b>cases</b>
--	---	--	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

135

87:21	<b>Certified</b>	65:7,9 68:13	26:8 90:17	17
<b>cast</b>	129:22 130:20	<b>children</b>	100:6 116:4	<b>colleagues'</b>
27:21 79:23	<b>certify</b>	10:6,8,10,13,	<b>clarify</b>	35:9
80:11 101:17	129:23 130:15	18	45:24 53:8	<b>college</b>
104:17 112:14	<b>cetera</b>	<b>choice</b>	54:8 81:3	91:17 96:25
<b>casting</b>	8:23 26:13	64:3	82:5 115:16	<b>COLUMBIA</b>
102:4	46:1 62:13,	<b>choose</b>	<b>clarifying</b>	1:1 129:1
<b>Castroville</b>	14,17 63:15	91:18 111:23	49:18	<b>come</b>
84:22	65:1 87:9	<b>Chris</b>	<b>class</b>	17:6 29:2
<b>CAUCUS</b>	109:7 121:24	2:5 39:7	70:10	55:6,14
1:16 3:16	122:24	40:14 129:22	<b>clauses</b>	67:10,12,24,
14:4,9,11,16,	<b>chair</b>	130:22	91:16	25 85:14
18,19,20,21,	15:7 53:23	<b>Christmas</b>	<b>clear</b>	86:8,9
24 15:2,7,9	78:9	85:16	11:19 36:4,25	<b>comes</b>
40:1 57:6	<b>chairman</b>	<b>chubb</b>	40:5 50:6	57:9 90:17
129:16	14:17 15:9	109:25 110:4,	108:5 121:11	102:21 103:20
<b>cause</b>	67:18	8	125:2	107:2
2:3 117:19	<b>chairpersons</b>	<b>chubbed</b>	<b>clearance</b>	<b>coming</b>
<b>caused</b>	67:19	109:21	48:20	13:19 65:20
27:19	<b>chairs</b>	<b>chubbing</b>	<b>clearly</b>	66:7,10
<b>cell</b>	53:22	109:20,24	36:8 59:24	123:11,12,13
87:6	<b>change</b>	110:9,13	107:24	<b>comment</b>
<b>certain</b>	53:8 54:8	<b>circle</b>	<b>closed</b>	100:17
23:21 33:20	55:17 56:3	41:11,16	28:25	<b>commented</b>
34:7 36:17	59:19 127:3	<b>circumstances</b>	<b>closest</b>	100:19
59:25 87:15	<b>changed</b>	88:3 115:23	87:10	<b>comments</b>
90:25 101:17	62:4 95:7	<b>circumstantia</b>	<b>clothes</b>	45:16
113:19,20	<b>changes</b>	1	85:14,19	<b>committee</b>
125:19	45:19 51:13,	118:17	86:11	18:11 53:23
<b>certainly</b>	16 98:6,10	<b>cities</b>	<b>clothing</b>	55:11,13,15
35:7,12	127:1	120:4	86:2	<b>committees</b>
<b>certificate</b>	<b>Changes.....</b>	<b>citizen</b>	<b>coffee</b>	67:16,19,20
92:10	.....	27:25 91:22	64:20	122:21
<b>Certificate..</b>	.....127	99:1	<b>coincidental</b>	<b>common</b>
.....	5:6	<b>citizens</b>	<b>ly</b>	86:12
.....1	<b>characteristi</b>	27:14	48:21 49:2	<b>communicated</b>
<b>29</b>	<b>cs</b>	<b>citizenship</b>	<b>colleagues</b>	46:14 50:20
5:7	117:5	75:7 98:22	34:23,24	<b>communicatio</b>
<b>certification</b>	<b>check</b>	99:8	35:21 37:18	<b>n</b>
75:6 99:8	64:18 96:6	<b>Civil</b>	38:14 100:23	17:8 87:5,7
129:20	<b>checked</b>	2:9 25:17	101:3 118:7	<b>communicatio</b>
			120:25 122:2,	



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

136

<b>ns</b> 17:23 18:4	72:2,8,16	35:11 38:15	<b>contention</b> 24:11 25:4,6	47:5 54:1,6
<b>communities</b> 83:20,25	<b>CONFERENCE</b> 1:10 2:8	64:22 70:16,	27:7 29:17	61:18,21
119:25 120:3	129:10	19 72:9,13,	34:11,12	66:12 76:6
123:10,11,16	<b>Conferring</b> 7:11	17,20 73:23	36:5,9 37:14	81:16 89:9
<b>compared</b> 89:13	<b>Congress</b> 130:23	74:1,8,11,14	44:9,16 88:6,	91:3 92:22,25
<b>complete</b> 62:16	<b>consequence</b> 42:2 118:12	75:3 78:3	12 96:15	101:18,19,23
<b>completely</b> 79:13	<b>consequences</b> 38:21 92:7	79:16 82:10,	98:11 107:6	105:23 109:18
<b>component</b> 105:2	103:15 118:5,	12 83:11,16	125:12	112:15 116:18
<b>concealed</b> 9:20 11:5	8	84:15 85:15	<b>continental</b> 69:20	118:18 122:14
73:12,13 74:9	<b>consider</b> 58:19 83:3	86:5 87:1	<b>continue</b> 23:24	127:22
75:7 78:13	<b>consideration</b> 59:20 60:1,4	89:24 90:6	<b>continuing</b> 105:11	<b>correctly</b> 65:7 97:8
99:9 103:11,	67:10 69:4	92:15,18	<b>contrary</b> 38:19	<b>correspondeen</b> <b>ce</b>
12	110:5 128:11	94:25 95:10,	<b>conversation</b> 46:23 47:1,	16:19
<b>conceivably</b> 66:16,17	<b>considered</b> 12:10,17	16 96:23	13,15,16,20,	<b>cost</b> 28:14 80:3
<b>concept</b> 57:19	13:11 14:2	97:5,7,10,15,	21 48:4,6	<b>couldn't</b> 16:16 30:24
<b>concern</b> 35:10 90:3	20:12 54:18	22 103:2	49:13 50:10,	43:7,17
106:2	56:8,13,25	110:18,21,25	14,24 52:15,	104:13
<b>concerned</b> 54:9 113:3	58:24 59:14	111:5,7,10,	20	<b>counsel</b> 8:15 39:18
<b>concluded</b> 126:19	109:13	11,15,19	<b>conversation</b> 48:25 49:3,	100:1 115:19
<b>conclusion</b> 44:12 73:1	<b>consistent</b> 111:4	112:7,23	13,16,20,24	130:15
124:12	<b>constituency</b> 37:11	113:2,4,13,17	52:10,11	<b>Counselor</b> 41:20 43:24
<b>condition</b> 6:11	<b>constituent</b> 16:19,24	114:3,19	<b>convince</b> 110:1	45:6 80:6
<b>conditions</b> 29:23 98:1	17:1,5,23	115:5,10	<b>coordinate</b> 86:6	100:9
<b>conduct</b> 19:6,9,13	74:17 75:10,	116:1 117:8,	<b>copy</b> 45:9	<b>count</b> 68:12
<b>conducted</b>	24 111:2	11	<b>Corps</b> 11:10 70:13	<b>counted</b> 80:8
	<b>constituents</b> 15:11,13	<b>constitutiona</b> <b>l</b>	100:11,12,13	<b>counties</b> 7:4 69:20,21,
	16:1,7 17:9,	27:17 90:8	<b>Correct</b> 10:5 12:15	22 82:16,24
	12,16,19,24	91:21 98:20,	41:9 42:13	83:2,3 87:15
	19:24 24:17,	21 116:3	45:9 46:7	<b>countries</b> 7:6
	21 29:5,7	<b>contacted</b> 46:17		<b>country</b> 70:11 98:18,
		<b>contained</b> 105:14		23,24
		<b>contend</b> 24:7 25:12		
		27:2 33:16,		
		20,23,25		
		34:2,15,18,19		
		35:3,4,22		
		36:19 41:13,		
		18 42:22 43:1		
		90:9 99:13,19		
		125:6		



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

137

<b>County</b> 7:1 28:17 49:5 79:10,13 82:19,20,23 128:2	<b>cross</b> 94:20 95:17, 21	121:1,12,23 128:4 130:5, 20	3:16	3:12 12:11, 13,16 13:1
<b>couple</b> 8:21 12:21 20:22 40:23 41:3 62:14 84:4 95:13 110:1 122:5	<b>crossing</b> 96:6	<b>days</b> 87:17	<b>Defendant - Intervenors</b> 1:9,12,14, 17,19 129:9, 12,14,17,19	21:17,21,25 22:4,7,9,12, 15,20 23:6,9, 23 26:6
<b>coupled</b> 26:12 30:14 88:20 103:19	<b>CSR</b> 2:5 130:22	<b>DC</b> 3:14	<b>defer</b> 76:17	45:10,15,18 46:7,15,17, 20,23 47:7, 10,21,24
<b>courage</b> 117:3	<b>cumbersome</b> 88:23	<b>Dean</b> 63:21	<b>define</b> 84:2,6 112:6 120:7	48:5,6,21 49:1,14,21 50:6,17,22 51:2,7,11, 14,15,18,22
<b>course</b> 13:15 14:7 38:3,16 39:2, 5 41:16 44:14 61:19 68:21 79:2 86:16 96:14 97:17 99:16 100:21 110:22 115:8 118:23 121:5 123:24	<b>current</b> 9:18 10:10 82:21	<b>debate</b> 18:11 30:22	<b>defined</b> 112:17 113:5	52:5,6,12, 16,21 53:3 69:23 108:13
<b>courtesy</b> 67:16	<b>currently</b> 9:16	<b>decade</b> 96:8	<b>defining</b> 112:10	<b>depending</b> 86:15 93:20
<b>courts</b> 118:16	<b>custodial</b> 130:10	<b>decades</b> 23:19 59:16	<b>definitely</b> 104:3	<b>depends</b> 59:2
<b>coverage</b> 87:6	<b>custom</b> 58:6 64:17 68:11,22	<b>decide</b> 56:8 91:18	<b>Del</b> 28:18 84:21 120:10	<b>DEPOENENT</b> 4:1
<b>create</b> 106:19	<b>customary</b> 56:23 57:11	<b>decided</b> 38:22	<b>delay</b> 110:4	<b>deponent</b> 40:3
<b>criteria</b> 104:12 106:7	<b>cut</b> 113:22	<b>decides</b> 56:20 59:3	<b>Democrat</b> 14:6	<b>deposed</b> 7:14,16
	<b>D</b>	<b>decision</b> 38:17 56:4, 15,17	<b>Democratic</b> 14:4,8,11 34:24 51:25 122:16	<b>DEPOSITION</b> 1:22 2:1
	<b>daily</b> 95:1	<b>Declaration</b> 5:12 22:13 23:11 45:7, 10,13,16,19, 23 46:8,24 47:2,5 49:21 50:7,12 51:3, 10,11,14 69:3 82:6 108:20 120:22	<b>demographics</b> 88:19 100:2	8:19,25 9:3, 12 39:8 40:8
	<b>darned</b> 126:4	<b>dedicated</b> 16:18	<b>demography</b> 117:9	45:2 62:2 82:7 100:16 120:15 126:19 127:21 129:20 130:2,4,12
	<b>data</b> 45:25	<b>Defendant</b> 1:7 2:2 3:11 39:23,25 129:7	<b>demonstrate</b> 38:9	<b>describe</b> 6:22 82:8
	<b>Date</b> 130:23	<b>DEFENDANT - INTERVENOR</b>	<b>denied</b> 22:24 23:7 80:13	<b>described</b> 63:6,17 67:7 87:12
	<b>dated</b> 40:11,21 45:7		<b>denying</b> 24:8 25:5 27:3	<b>describing</b>
	<b>day</b> 16:14 57:5 63:16 67:13 88:2 95:17 96:24 108:25 109:3,4,11, 14,21 110:6		<b>DEPARTMENT</b>	



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

138

67:8	110:8 118:20	125:7,22	94:9 97:7,9,	27:9 28:15
<b>DESCRIPTION</b>	121:14 122:3,	126:10	18 98:12,15	29:2,10,25
5:9 128:7	23 124:6	<b>discriminated</b>	106:25	30:3,6,9
<b>desk</b>	<b>differently</b>	100:7,10	<b>disenfranchi</b>	38:11,18
66:12 67:5	66:1 88:16	102:22	<b>sed</b>	41:24 48:19
<b>desktop</b>	94:1 99:25	<b>discriminates</b>	23:24 25:25	49:5,11,15
66:2	<b>difficult</b>	115:24	80:13,17	69:6,12,19
<b>deter</b>	30:2,16 42:7	<b>discriminatio</b>	102:15 103:4	70:2,7,17
26:4	87:10 88:4	<b>n</b>	<b>disenfranchi</b>	72:3,6 73:4,5
<b>determine</b>	<b>difficulties</b>	105:9,12,20	<b>ses</b>	75:18 78:15,
56:24	117:21	106:10,12	90:23	16 79:6,8,12
<b>determined</b>	<b>difficulty</b>	107:7	<b>disenfranchi</b>	81:19 82:9,
56:13 109:10	82:10,12	<b>discriminator</b>	<b>sing</b>	13,16,21,25
<b>determines</b>	<b>diligent</b>	<b>y</b>	93:11	83:2,7,8,11,
55:13,24 59:9	18:15	23:20 24:3	<b>disinformati</b>	12,20 84:11
<b>deterring</b>	<b>diploma</b>	33:15 38:9,14	<b>on</b>	85:19 86:13
28:10	32:9	44:10,17	103:9	87:11 88:7,
<b>developed</b>	<b>direct</b>	48:8,12	<b>disparate</b>	10,13,20,24
125:17	54:12	99:14,19	123:1 124:8	89:3,7 93:21
<b>Devine</b>	<b>disabled</b>	107:18 108:3,	<b>disparity</b>	94:15 98:7
84:23	31:24 32:22,	4 116:10,11	96:10,16,17	100:2,3
<b>dictates</b>	23 77:14	121:18 123:2,	<b>disproportio</b>	103:1,24
55:16	78:21,25	7 124:2,4,9,	<b>nate</b>	106:1,25
<b>didn't</b>	79:4,23 80:1	19,23 125:3,	69:5,11 70:1,	113:3 114:25
12:1 13:8	81:9	14	19	117:6,8,10
20:4 34:22,24	<b>disagree</b>	<b>discuss</b>	<b>disproportio</b>	119:5,6,8,
38:1,4,5	38:17 101:2,4	8:24 9:3	<b>nately</b>	10,11,13,15,
47:24 54:21	111:20	46:19 47:6	88:6 89:5	17,20,23,25
55:5 73:8,12	<b>disagreed</b>	51:10 53:4	<b>dispute</b>	129:1
88:5 97:20	38:1 101:4	<b>discussed</b>	105:9 111:24	<b>districts</b>
108:1 114:11	123:5	30:22 51:14	112:3,16,20	7:5 19:24
118:20 123:9,	<b>discourage</b>	52:16 108:12,	113:8,11	37:2,11
11,12	41:22 94:8	15	<b>distance</b>	<b>distrust</b>
<b>difference</b>	104:22	<b>discussing</b>	70:17 87:21	25:22,25
88:22	<b>discouraged</b>	122:9	89:21	<b>document</b>
<b>different</b>	101:12 102:15	<b>discussion</b>	<b>distinct</b>	40:9 45:4
13:9,18,19	103:3 107:10	54:14 121:12	115:24	102:18 128:8
27:13 31:2	<b>discouraging</b>	<b>disenfranchis</b>	<b>DISTRICT</b>	<b>documentatio</b>
65:25 67:16,	92:7	<b>e</b>	1:1 6:20,22,	<b>n</b>
19 77:4 93:14	<b>discretion</b>	25:15,19	24 7:7 20:7	75:25 76:24
99:24 100:18	68:15	27:15 41:23	24:16 25:22	<b>documents</b>
104:20 108:6	<b>discriminate</b>	90:25 91:6		9:12,14 76:20
				<b>doesn't</b>
				32:14 59:1,10



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

139

70:15 94:5 96:23,24 97:1 99:7 101:1, 20,24 102:1,3 116:4 120:9 <b>doing</b> 62:18 83:13 94:10 103:17 <b>dot</b> 102:17 <b>doubt</b> 76:21 <b>down</b> 40:24 41:6 64:4 65:18 110:10 <b>DPS</b> 28:3,18,20,25 30:13 69:22 <b>Dr</b> 3:18 <b>draft</b> 18:19 47:3 51:6,10 <b>drafted</b> 46:20,24 51:3 <b>draw</b> 73:2 <b>drive</b> 26:7 73:9 78:10,12 83:21,25 84:4,16,24,25 85:9,19 86:13,20 89:10 <b>driven</b> 28:1 30:12 <b>driver's</b> 9:18 73:8,24 74:2 75:4,13 78:11 87:14,	18,22 89:11 99:2,3,5 102:11,14 <b>drivers'</b> 10:10 117:16 <b>drives</b> 85:5 <b>driving</b> 75:3 117:12, 17 <b>due</b> 23:18 <b>duly</b> 2:2 6:2 129:25 <b>during</b> 12:22 13:6,11 14:12 15:3 25:17 30:22 47:25 63:2 65:3 67:8,22 69:4 120:14 <b>duty</b> 71:3 110:18, 21,23 111:11 <hr/> <b>E</b> <hr/> <b>E</b> 3:3 <b>each</b> 8:5 49:24 113:11 130:11 <b>Eagle</b> 28:17 84:22, 24 85:7,10 94:18 120:9 <b>earlier</b> 50:16 92:4 101:3 <b>early</b> 67:17,20 88:1 <b>easier</b> 8:3	<b>eat</b> 64:20 <b>economic</b> 88:20 <b>edits</b> 45:19 <b>educated</b> 89:22 <b>EDUCATION</b> 1:13 113:21, 22,24 114:11 129:13 <b>educational</b> 114:18 <b>effect</b> 23:20,22 24:3,5,8,19 25:5 27:3,14 28:3,9 29:15, 19 30:6 34:11,12 36:9,10,16 37:7,10,13,24 38:2,6,8,15 41:21 42:1 43:6,15 44:1, 7,15 48:8,13 69:6,11 70:1, 19 89:25 90:18 98:14 99:14,19 100:25 101:5 102:1 104:20 105:13,14,16, 21 106:11,13, 15,19 107:19 108:4 121:19 122:12,16,17 123:2 124:16, 24,25 125:3, 8,9 <b>effectively</b> 116:13	<b>effects</b> 19:23 26:17 36:24 37:1 38:20,21,23 39:1 89:23 92:17 103:16 <b>either</b> 11:4 12:10,22 16:7 18:4,11 20:2,14 26:13,19 29:8 36:25 58:15 64:19 66:14 69:22 70:20 74:2 79:5 85:15 88:10 103:3 110:5, 10 119:11 123:22 <b>El</b> 7:2 82:19,20, 24 94:18 <b>elderly</b> 26:7 31:15 32:18 43:12, 15,16,19 73:2 77:13 78:7, 21,25 79:4,22 80:1 81:9,24 <b>elected</b> 110:20 111:14 <b>eligible</b> 117:20 <b>e-mail</b> 16:18,22 17:2,5 18:4 <b>e-mails</b> 16:6,11,14, 24 17:1,5 22:3 <b>emergency</b> 86:19,21 <b>employed</b>	130:16 <b>EMS</b> 87:8 <b>enact</b> 110:24 <b>enacted</b> 124:22 <b>enacting</b> 35:16 <b>encourage</b> 94:6 96:22 97:2 98:2 <b>encouraged</b> 121:2 <b>encourages</b> 94:11 103:5 <b>encouraging</b> 90:22 <b>end</b> 58:13 <b>English</b> 93:5 <b>enough</b> 61:19 111:3 <b>ensure</b> 23:23 116:3 <b>equally</b> 91:22 <b>ERIC</b> 1:5,8 39:23 129:5,8 <b>especially</b> 24:15 26:22 68:17 <b>essentially</b> 57:18 <b>estimate</b> 16:10 17:23 18:3 <b>et</b> 1:8,13,16,18
---	---	---	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

140

3:11 8:23 26:13 46:1 62:13,17 63:15 64:25 87:9 109:7 121:24 122:24 127:2 129:8, 13,16,18 <b>ethnicities</b> 101:25  <b>event</b> 67:4  <b>Eventually</b> 58:12  <b>everybody</b> 51:24 101:21  <b>everyday</b> 83:13  <b>evidence</b> 37:4,8,19 44:8,16 96:17 99:11,16 101:1 118:17 124:3  <b>exacerbated</b> 87:23  <b>exacerbates</b> 107:3  <b>exact</b> 29:7 72:22  <b>Exactly</b> 25:10 26:22 47:15 57:1 61:1 87:23 104:11 108:18 121:25  <b>Examination</b> 5:4,5 6:5 115:17 119:2 122:7 130:6  <b>examine</b> 116:2	<b>example</b> 27:24 28:17 60:13 72:24 73:7 74:20 75:4 84:14 92:11 93:20 96:24 103:11 104:5 114:7, 15 120:5 121:24  <b>examples</b> 73:6  <b>exceptions</b> 73:11 91:15  <b>excuse</b> 51:14 64:19  <b>executed</b> 128:10  <b>exercise</b> 27:16 90:8 98:19  <b>Exhibit</b> 39:8,9,17 40:8,10,12, 15,16,19,20, 23 44:24,25 45:3 62:2 82:7  <b>EXHIBITS</b> 5:8  <b>exist</b> 26:9 87:18,22 120:10  <b>exists</b> 25:21 37:19  <b>expectation</b> 58:14  <b>experience</b> 16:23 78:20 79:15 83:11  <b>experienced</b> 100:23	<b>Expiration</b> 130:23  <b>expired</b> 73:8 75:4,13 99:2,5  <b>explain</b> 27:6 28:12  <b>explained</b> 104:7  <b>expressed</b> 128:11  <b>extent</b> 17:7 18:13 46:10  <b>extinguish</b> 101:24  <b>extraordinary</b> 62:21  <b>extremely</b> 82:14  <hr/> <b>F</b> <hr/> <b>face</b> 83:12 101:16, 25 102:1,16  <b>facilities</b> 64:19  <b>fact</b> 25:15 26:5, 12,22 29:24 30:14,15 54:24 58:18 61:8,15 62:20 65:14 68:17 69:18 70:20 77:24 78:10, 11,14 87:24 94:12,24 104:15,23 114:14 116:8, 14  <b>factor</b> 103:19	<b>factors</b> 26:13 118:20  <b>failed</b> 122:3  <b>fair</b> 58:4 111:3  <b>fairly</b> 91:22 117:15 118:5  <b>familiar</b> 23:13 30:17 77:2 80:18, 21,23 84:7 108:17 109:1  <b>families</b> 86:8  <b>family</b> 10:4 86:7 95:13  <b>far</b> 46:1 54:9 57:7 59:17 63:25 70:12 96:4 113:2  <b>fashion</b> 24:17  <b>father</b> 98:25  <b>favor</b> 33:21 36:5 38:8,22 41:8, 12,17,18 42:16 111:9, 10 113:16 114:18 115:4, 9 122:12 123:5,9  <b>favorable</b> 110:24 111:1, 4,7,15,18  <b>fear</b> 25:20,24 26:9	<b>February</b> 22:18  <b>Federal</b> 2:9  <b>fee</b> 26:12  <b>feel</b> 25:24 80:8 101:11 113:19  <b>felt</b> 118:4  <b>filed</b> 8:23 13:14,22  <b>filibuster</b> 116:9,18  <b>final</b> 20:4 56:17  <b>finalized</b> 52:20  <b>financially</b> 130:18  <b>find</b> 46:2  <b>finish</b> 8:3  <b>finishes</b> 67:2  <b>Firm</b> 130:25  <b>first</b> 6:2 7:15 27:9 40:24 49:25 50:20,24 51:3 57:5 58:1 60:4 63:20 64:5 65:1 68:18 81:13, 17,21 82:1,3 92:21  <b>fits</b> 106:10
--	--	---	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

141

<b>five</b> 50:1 73:11 104:6,8 106:7 121:15 <b>five-minute</b> 44:20 <b>Floor</b> 2:8 3:8 18:11 36:25 37:1 55:14 57:10 63:14,22,23, 24 64:2 66:14 109:15 120:12 <b>folks</b> 18:7 24:24 28:16 29:3,24 30:3 63:14 70:9 75:8 78:18 79:21 92:7,14 98:18 120:24 122:23 <b>follow</b> 30:19 68:21 <b>follow-</b> 122:5 <b>followed</b> 52:14 <b>following</b> 129:24 <b>follows</b> 6:4 130:12 <b>forbid</b> 86:24 99:1 <b>force</b> 64:12 <b>forced</b> 64:10 <b>forefront</b> 100:22 <b>foregoing</b> 127:20 128:9 <b>foreseeable</b>	118:5,8,12 <b>forever</b> 70:14 71:9,11 <b>forget</b> 100:4,14 106:22 <b>form</b> 20:4 26:20,24 29:21 31:8,12 32:10 33:3 <b>former</b> 70:16 <b>forms</b> 27:21 32:16 33:12 72:21, 23 73:1 75:19 76:9,16 104:6,8 <b>Fort</b> 84:23 <b>forth</b> 94:21 <b>forwarded</b> 130:9 <b>found</b> 96:9 <b>four</b> 61:8 95:9 <b>frame</b> 22:19 <b>frank</b> 104:11 <b>frankly</b> 51:25 <b>Frederick</b> 3:5 6:6 39:7, 13,16,20 40:4,18 44:14,19,24 45:1 68:25 69:2 101:7 107:5,23	108:8,11 115:13 122:5, 8 124:17 126:7,16 130:9,13 <b>Frederick....</b> .....6 5:4 <b>Frederick....</b> <b>.122</b> 5:5 <b>frequently</b> 94:21 95:21 <b>friends</b> 86:7 95:14 <b>full</b> 6:7 <b>FUND</b> 1:13 113:24 114:11 129:13 <b>funded</b> 113:21 <b>funding</b> 114:16,18 <b>Further</b> 5:5 110:5 115:13 118:25 122:4,7 130:15,18 <hr/> <b>G</b> <hr/> <b>Garza</b> 3:17,18 39:3, 24 40:5 44:11 99:20 107:21 115:15,18 118:25 122:9 125:24 130:13 <b>Garza.....</b> .....115 5:4 <b>garzpalm@aol.</b>	<b>com</b> 3:20 <b>gauge</b> 118:21 <b>gave</b> 73:6 <b>gaveling</b> 67:3 <b>Gear</b> 3:12 21:23,24 39:11,14,22 50:17,21 99:21 106:20 119:3 122:4 124:11 126:12 130:14 <b>Gear.....</b> .....11 <b>9</b> 5:5 <b>Geary</b> 21:22 <b>General</b> 1:6 2:7 3:5 29:4 106:16 129:6 <b>generally</b> 6:23 8:22 13:13 15:15 16:8 18:8,19 20:5,25 21:14 23:15,16,18 30:19,23 58:14 59:1,13 60:15 62:10, 14 64:17 66:24 69:17 77:11 82:8 95:2 102:10 107:9,11 110:12 111:3 119:6 120:22 121:21	<b>geographical</b> 30:14 69:19 89:21 <b>geographical</b> <b>ly</b> 6:22 70:17 <b>geography</b> 82:8 <b>Georgia</b> 21:1 80:19 <b>Georgia's</b> 20:21 <b>getting</b> 32:13 83:14, 15 88:15 <b>give</b> 15:25 38:15 40:12 54:7 84:14 110:6 <b>given</b> 26:22 29:24 37:17 38:17 68:17 70:16, 19 79:6 91:19 93:2,5 94:23 99:25 128:12 130:2 <b>giving</b> 91:14 114:7 <b>go</b> 7:18 16:24 17:4 23:21 25:18,25 26:5,24 29:11 39:4,17 56:6 64:19,20 84:16 85:14 86:9,11 95:11,12,13, 15,24 99:3 103:6 108:8 120:11 121:2
---	--	--	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

142

<b>God</b> 86:24 99:1	91:16	<b>H</b> 1:5 129:5	24 36:20 41:13,18 42:11,18,23 43:12,22	<b>help</b> 7:22
<b>goes</b> 24:2 28:2 30:2 86:25	<b>Great</b> 8:17 38:16 57:17 106:23	<b>hadn't</b> 27:25 100:24	<b>harming</b> 33:22 34:3,8, 13,16 35:5 36:6 37:15 42:5 43:2,15 44:4	<b>helped</b> 46:2
<b>going</b> 13:7 26:11,24 30:1 40:12 41:10 48:16 55:25 56:17 58:11 60:4 64:24 67:25 80:25 86:23 90:4,6 92:11, 14,18 95:7 103:3,4,7 121:4 126:4	<b>greater</b> 89:15 94:6	<b>half</b> 9:6 20:23 24:25 25:1 28:19 83:17	<b>haven't</b> 96:7 108:15 124:18	<b>helpful</b> 104:14 107:6
<b>gone</b> 26:8 61:19 62:8,9,24 63:8 75:15 105:10 121:5	<b>greatest</b> 98:20	<b>halfway</b> 67:2	<b>HB</b> 62:4,8,22 63:18 64:5,12 65:13 67:9 68:5,10,16 120:23	<b>helps</b> 103:21
<b>Gonzalez</b> 116:12	<b>grew</b> 95:10	<b>hall</b> 64:22	<b>head</b> 7:21 39:6 42:8 58:7,19 81:14 95:20 126:3,15	<b>Henry</b> 116:12
<b>Good</b> 6:7 70:14 71:9,11 103:17 114:15	<b>Greyhound</b> 85:23	<b>hand</b> 41:10 104:15 128:12	<b>health</b> 28:1	<b>her</b> 28:1 73:8 81:12 110:21 111:15,19 116:1
<b>gosh</b> 121:15	<b>groceries</b> 83:14,15	<b>handed</b> 45:2	<b>hear</b> 7:20 104:5	<b>hereby</b> 127:21 129:23
<b>gotten</b> 16:6,11	<b>grocery</b> 83:22 84:1,3, 6	<b>handgun</b> 9:20 11:5 73:13 74:9 75:7 78:13 91:18,19 99:9 103:11,12	<b>heard</b> 55:23 66:25 104:8	<b>hereto</b> 2:10
<b>Governor</b> 55:9,10,15,24 56:7,14,17,19 59:3,18 60:2, 23 64:14 65:2 68:4,9	<b>ground</b> 7:17	<b>handled</b> 68:18	<b>HEB</b> 84:3,5,7,12, 16	<b>hesitate</b> 7:24
<b>Governor's</b> 68:15	<b>group</b> 13:25 14:4	<b>happen</b> 39:1 114:20	<b>HEBs</b> 84:8	<b>high</b> 32:8
<b>grandfatherin</b>	<b>groups</b> 13:21 15:16 16:1 77:5 122:24,25 123:6,9,14,19	<b>happened</b> 23:2 62:7 100:20	<b>heck</b> 103:12	<b>higher</b> 89:1,12,18 117:11 119:10
<b>g</b>	<b>guess</b> 10:3 15:15,23 16:17 18:1 20:23 37:8 53:10 54:24 84:2 91:23 101:8 103:13 106:16 112:6, 9 120:6	<b>happens</b> 66:24	<b>Heger</b> 63:23	<b>highly</b> 62:20
	<b>guessing</b> 15:19,20 16:13 49:25 121:22,23	<b>hardship</b> 91:15	<b>held</b> 81:12	<b>highway</b> 86:23
	<b>gun</b> 73:12	<b>hardships</b> 83:13		<b>Hinojosa</b> 62:3 64:1
	<b>H</b>	<b>harm</b> 25:7 33:17 34:20 35:15,		<b>Hispanic</b> 14:18,24 15:2,7 24:21, 25 27:10 36:7,21 38:13 41:24 70:21 77:17,20,22 78:8 79:5,18 88:7,11,13 89:6,16 90:10



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

143

103:2 107:8 119:12 123:10,15 <b>Hispanics</b> 29:20 77:12 88:21,23 89:2,13 90:19,21 94:3 100:7 102:21 106:25 <b>historical</b> 101:10 <b>Historically</b> 90:15,19 94:3 <b>history</b> 23:18 25:16 90:15 100:4, 21 101:6 102:20 103:19 105:8,12,13, 19 106:9,12, 19,22 107:2,7 116:7 <b>hold</b> 78:4 <b>HOLDER</b> 1:5 3:11 39:23 127:2 129:5 <b>holds</b> 109:3 <b>home</b> 73:9,21 86:11 121:2 <b>homebound</b> 78:9 <b>Hondo</b> 84:22 <b>honestly</b> 48:14 <b>honoring</b> 62:12	<b>hop</b> 28:22 <b>hope</b> 76:11 <b>hopefully</b> 28:23 <b>hospice</b> 73:9,22 <b>hospital</b> 86:14,16,24 87:10 <b>hour</b> 9:6 28:19 83:17,25 84:12 88:1 <b>hours</b> 62:14 69:24 84:5 85:7,8 87:17 130:13 <b>House</b> 14:19,22 37:1 42:16,17 54:15,17,24 55:1,6,12,13 60:7,12 63:20,23,24 66:1,11,14 67:25 79:7 108:25 109:4, 5,11,13,14, 15,18,22,24, 25 110:15 121:14 <b>household</b> 9:24 <b>huge</b> 29:11 90:3 <b>hundreds</b> 15:19 <hr/> <b>I</b> <hr/> <b>ID</b> 11:15,20	12:9,17 13:1, 5 14:1 15:11, 14,23 16:8, 12,15 17:10, 13,17,20,25 18:14 19:19 20:18,21 21:14 24:13, 17 25:7,8 26:6,20,25 27:12,21 28:4,14 29:21,22 30:18 32:13, 16 33:12 54:18 70:3,7, 12,13,14,22, 24 71:2,6,9, 13,15,18,21 72:2,5,9,14, 17,21,24 74:3,15 75:14,15,16, 19 76:9,16, 20,25 77:2 78:25 79:3,19 80:2,10,19,21 81:6 88:5,15 89:4,15 91:1, 9,11,14,17 92:1,9,21,24 96:7,10,16,17 97:11,16,18, 22 98:3,13,16 99:7,13 101:17,21 102:3,8,9,10, 14,18 103:23 104:23 105:3, 4,5 111:25 112:4,6,8,10, 12,16,24,25 113:4,9,13 117:7 121:5 <b>idea</b>	15:13 29:4,20 76:21 77:1 <b>identificati</b> <b>on</b> 31:9,12 32:10 33:3 39:10 40:17 44:25 74:18 77:13 99:18 104:6,9 107:17 112:13 <b>identify</b> 36:18 40:9,18 41:25 42:4, 10,17 43:7,17 44:3 45:4 74:17,21 75:17,22,24 76:4,6,14,23 <b>identity</b> 26:25 128:7 <b>IDs</b> 31:2,5,16, 21,25 32:5, 20,24 33:7 71:10 74:22 75:5,10 76:1 77:5,10,23 91:4 96:25 104:16 117:21 <b>ill</b> 62:15 <b>illness</b> 6:11 53:18 <b>imagine</b> 13:20 72:23, 25 <b>immediate</b> 10:4 <b>impact</b> 19:7,10,14, 17 20:1 21:4, 13 25:13 89:6,15 93:8,	11,14 123:7, 18 124:2,8 <b>implemented</b> 28:9 90:10,25 93:14 98:12 <b>importance</b> 57:17 <b>important</b> 7:19 105:2 110:21 113:1 <b>impose</b> 82:9,12 <b>imposed</b> 87:13 120:13 <b>imposes</b> 29:23 105:25 <b>impossible</b> 76:3,7 <b>impressive</b> 120:8 <b>inaccurate</b> 104:21 <b>inadequate</b> 93:3 <b>in-between</b> 85:10 <b>incidence</b> 89:12,18 117:11,15 <b>include</b> 16:3 47:2,11 87:13 110:10 <b>includes</b> 7:2,3,4 49:7 94:15 <b>income</b> 29:10 119:13 <b>independent</b> 105:16 106:17 <b>INDEX</b> 5:1
---	--	--	--	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

144

<b>Indiana</b> 80:22	<b>infrastructur e</b> 28:22 120:8	126:14	3:17,18 39:24	10,21,24
<b>Indiana's</b> 20:18	<b>initial</b> 17:5	<b>interactions</b> 18:6	<b>Journal</b> 5:10,11 37:20	48:5,6,21
<b>indigency</b> 30:10,15 98:9	<b>initially</b> 36:1 50:19	<b>interested</b> 13:21 130:19	40:10,21 41:1	49:1,14,21
<b>indigent</b> 28:10,21	<b>in-person</b> 102:4 104:17	<b>interesting</b> 64:25	<b>JR</b> 1:5 10:24	50:6,18,22
29:2,5 31:19, 20 32:14	<b>inquiry</b> 24:2	<b>interposing</b> 22:22	129:5	51:2,7,11, 15,18,22
42:23 43:3,6, 9 88:25 89:8	<b>instance</b> 2:2 63:5	<b>intervenors</b> 39:25	<b>JUNE</b> 1:24 2:4	52:5,6,12, 17,21 53:3
<b>individual</b> 36:12 38:25	113:25 114:2, 5,6,15	<b>intimidate</b> 26:3	129:21 130:20	108:13
50:22 74:17, 21 75:24	<b>instances</b> 116:8,25	<b>intimidating</b> 26:10	<b>Junior</b> 11:10	<b>K</b>
102:8 118:1	<b>instead</b> 7:20 53:19	<b>intimidation</b> 25:23,24	<b>just</b> 6:23 7:18,19	<b>keep</b> 85:5 87:2
<b>individually</b> 15:18 19:8	62:19 90:22	26:2,15	8:3 9:1	92:15
26:14 36:22	97:4	<b>introduced</b> 30:21	11:10,19	<b>keeping</b> 27:16 28:15
78:3,17	<b>instructs</b> 8:10	<b>issue</b> 16:16 30:11, 14,15 89:22	15:20 18:3	119:11
<b>individuals</b> 75:21 78:7, 19,23 79:2,4	<b>instrument</b> 128:9	122:9 123:23	22:8,14 23:16	<b>KENNIE</b> 1:8 129:8
81:24 91:1	<b>instruments</b> 116:9	<b>issued</b> 71:4	28:22 30:1	<b>kept</b> 82:1
122:23,25	<b>insurance</b> 117:12,17	<b>Italia</b> 84:22 120:11	34:10 36:4,23	<b>kidded</b> 121:3
123:6	<b>intended</b> 33:17 35:15, 20 42:23 92:6	<b>J</b>	38:1,4,7 40:4	<b>kids</b> 85:14,20,24
<b>inform</b> 53:17 106:6	<b>intent</b> 36:1,2 41:21, 22 42:1	<b>Jan</b> 5:11	50:6 53:24	86:2 96:25
<b>informal</b> 72:16	118:1,11,16, 18,21 122:10	<b>Jane</b> 53:16 54:3,4	58:24 60:23	<b>kill</b> 110:6,14
<b>information</b> 13:9,19 22:6	124:4,10,14, 19,23 125:14, 17,22 126:10	<b>January</b> 40:21	66:16 73:6	<b>killling</b> 110:10
46:3 92:5	<b>intentionally</b>	<b>job</b> 8:2 103:17	81:14 82:5	<b>Kim</b> 53:19,24 54:5
93:2,3,5,6,20		<b>John</b> 63:21	88:3 90:1	<b>kind</b> 57:25 60:21
103:9,24		<b>Jose</b>	92:23 96:5	83:13 86:18
104:21 105:1, 4,5,6,15,24			99:24 101:21	95:6 104:19
106:2,6			103:22 104:8	105:14
<b>informed</b> 62:3 90:4			106:3,23	106:10,17,19
118:10			107:3 108:4,9	<b>kinds</b> 77:5
			112:17 114:1	<b>Kinney</b> 28:16
			115:15 117:24	<b>knew</b>
			121:11	
			<b>JUSTICE</b> 3:12 12:12, 13,16 13:1	
			21:17,21	
			22:1,4,7,9, 12,16,20	
			23:6,9,23	
			45:11,15,18	
			46:7,15,17, 20,23 47:7,	



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

145

35:7 66:10 120:24 121:1 <b>know</b> 7:13 10:12, 13,17 11:4,16 13:8,13 16:15 19:5 20:4 24:20 26:13 28:16 29:6,20 30:12,23 34:10,23 36:22,24 37:3,18,20 38:17 39:11 42:8 50:4 51:18 59:15 62:12 63:14 65:11,12,15, 19 66:6 67:20 70:6,9,15 71:5,8,12,16 72:20,22 73:23,25 74:1,5,6,8, 11,14 75:1,2, 4,8,12 76:8, 12,19 77:8, 11,24,25 78:10,11,14, 18 80:6 83:21 85:6 86:7 88:1 89:19 91:12 92:9 93:5 94:24 95:23,24 96:8,25 99:25 101:2 103:1 105:9 106:3, 14 107:3 109:20 111:21 113:10,14 119:6,9,16, 18,19,22 120:3 122:2 123:15 126:1,	5,15 <b>Knowing</b> 18:15 26:11 73:5 79:20 102:22,25 <b>knowledge</b> 17:13 37:3, 12,13,17,21 68:8 96:1 109:8 126:13 <b>known</b> 30:11 120:22 128:5 <b>knows</b> 38:11 64:23, 24 65:16 76:21 <b>Korea</b> 98:25 <hr/> <b>L</b> <hr/> <b>lack</b> 32:8 56:19 57:25 72:20, 23,25 76:20 92:5 <b>lacks</b> 80:10 <b>LaCoste</b> 84:22 <b>lady</b> 81:11 <b>language</b> 93:22 <b>large</b> 29:7 82:14 85:3 <b>larger</b> 7:5 <b>largest</b> 69:19 98:7 <b>last</b>	9:5 23:19 28:6 49:24 53:15 60:16 95:9 113:22 117:24 <b>lasted</b> 49:25 <b>late</b> 53:18 58:16 <b>Latino</b> 27:3 31:7 35:15,24 36:15 37:7,16 38:6 41:14,19 42:5,12,19 93:14,24 105:20 <b>LAW</b> 3:18 20:18,21 21:1 24:2 <b>laws</b> 21:14 23:20, 21,22 <b>lawsuit</b> 22:10,13,17 23:10 45:11 46:8 49:22 50:7 108:12, 15,21 <b>lawyer</b> 7:13 8:9 108:13 <b>LEAGUE</b> 1:13 129:13 <b>least</b> 13:20 17:5 34:24 58:14 74:24,25 75:10,19 76:9,15 80:7 84:12 112:8 <b>leave</b> 66:5 70:25	<b>left</b> 40:25 65:8 70:13 71:3 108:2 <b>legal</b> 44:11 124:11 <b>legislation</b> 13:5,18 18:18 19:23 20:5,7, 11,12,16 30:18 115:24, 25 116:2,11 117:1 118:11 <b>LEGISLATIVE</b> 1:15 3:16 7:8 13:12 14:16, 21 16:21 30:22 40:1 108:23 129:15 <b>legislator</b> 36:18 43:8,17 44:3 78:1,20 79:15 111:8, 11,18,22 113:12 115:2, 3,6,9,21 116:1 117:1,3 123:22 124:7 125:11 126:9 <b>legislators</b> 33:20 34:7,9 35:2,4 36:5 37:9 41:12 43:1 116:9 118:1,12 123:6 125:13 <b>legislator's</b> 124:3 <b>legislature</b> 11:21 12:5,7, 9,18 13:6,25 14:2 33:16,19 34:1,2,7,20	35:1,15,18, 19,23 36:13 37:4,15,23 40:11,21 42:22,25 43:11,22 54:18,22 113:20 114:7, 11 116:7 124:1 125:21 <b>legitimate</b> 110:13 113:15 114:17 115:3, 9,20 <b>lend</b> 26:14 <b>less</b> 25:1 31:4,8, 12,16,20,21, 25 32:4,5,9, 15,19,23 33:2,7,11 70:3,7 79:18 99:12,17 107:8,16 119:19,22,24 <b>let's</b> 39:16 60:1 106:23 <b>letter</b> 18:5 22:21,23 <b>letters</b> 16:7,11 22:3 <b>level</b> 93:16,25 97:23 98:3 <b>levels</b> 77:2,4 80:18, 21 <b>license</b> 9:18,20 11:5 73:8,13,24 74:2,9 75:4,
---	--	---	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

146

8,13,14,15 78:11 87:14, 18,22 89:11 99:2,3,5 102:11,14 103:11,13 117:16 <b>licenses</b> 10:11 <b>Lieutenant</b> 55:9,10,15,24 56:7,14,16,19 59:2,18 60:2, 23 64:14 65:2 68:4,9,15 <b>likely</b> 28:21 31:4,8, 12,16,20,21, 25 32:4,5,9, 11,15,19,23 33:2,7,11 70:3,7 79:18 89:7 90:12 96:1 99:12,17 101:12 107:9, 16 119:20,21, 23,24 <b>likewise</b> 8:5 <b>limitation</b> 107:10,13 <b>limited</b> 69:24 87:14, 17 <b>line</b> 57:25 58:1,2, 7,19,25 59:4 60:4,21,24 127:3 <b>lines</b> 28:24 40:23 41:3,6 50:4 <b>list</b>	42:15 <b>literally</b> 13:17 15:21 16:14 <b>little</b> 32:12 33:15 49:2 85:7 93:7 <b>live</b> 10:25 11:2,3 25:22 27:10 28:16 29:8,25 30:3 41:24 94:20 95:16 <b>lived</b> 88:13 <b>lives</b> 96:3 <b>living</b> 29:8 96:2 <b>lobbyist</b> 12:2 <b>lobbyists</b> 11:23 12:1 <b>local</b> 48:18 <b>location</b> 93:15,25 108:6 <b>Lois</b> 81:7,15 <b>long</b> 9:5 25:16 28:24 30:13 49:24 85:19 86:13 94:15 <b>look</b> 40:7 45:5 88:19 90:15, 19 94:2 100:16 101:6 116:8 118:20,	21 <b>looked</b> 118:4 <b>Looking</b> 62:1 82:6 113:8 114:8 <b>looks</b> 54:14 <b>lose</b> 71:15 <b>lost</b> 71:13 <b>lot</b> 13:8 15:24,25 17:8,22 37:22 81:18 83:15 85:10 101:11 108:6 <b>lounge</b> 64:20 <b>low-income</b> 90:10,11 <b>Luke</b> 81:7,10,15,23 <b>LULAC</b> 123:12 <b>lunch</b> 64:20 <b>Lytel</b> 120:11 <b>Lytle</b> 84:22 <hr/> <b>M</b> <hr/> <b>machine</b> 2:6 <b>mail</b> 80:4,12,15,16 <b>mail-in</b> 79:23 80:9 <b>majority</b> 56:3 70:9	112:1,4,9,17 113:9,12,16, 19,23 114:10, 19 115:10 <b>makeup</b> 82:9 <b>Maldonado</b> 7:11 <b>MALDEF</b> 123:13 <b>Maldonado</b> 4:2 8:16 40:2,6 44:21 68:23 <b>mall</b> 85:1,2,3 <b>malls</b> 84:17 86:10 <b>manner</b> 118:2 <b>March</b> 22:18,21 23:2 46:13 47:17 50:10 <b>Marcos</b> 86:10 <b>Marine</b> 11:10 70:13 71:16 98:24 100:11,12,13 <b>mark</b> 39:7 40:14 44:24 <b>MARKED</b> 5:9 39:9 40:8,16 44:25 45:2 62:2 82:7 <b>material</b> 13:25 <b>materials</b> 13:5 14:12	15:3 <b>Matt</b> 39:20 <b>matter</b> 48:17 <b>matters</b> 7:9 <b>Matthew</b> 3:5 39:11 130:9 <b>matthew.fred</b> <b>erick@texasa</b> <b>ttorneygener</b> <b>al.gov</b> 3:9 <b>McCullough</b> 4:3 <b>mean</b> 15:18 37:19 38:19 54:25 70:1 77:4 81:8 84:14 86:15 97:17, 18 98:7 100:8 111:7 123:11 125:17 <b>means</b> 57:20 58:19 99:9 110:14 112:11 120:7 <b>measure</b> 115:21,22 <b>meet</b> 8:24 9:2 67:17 106:6 <b>meeting</b> 9:5,7 64:21 <b>member</b> 6:17 14:8,15 36:12 37:4 38:4,25 42:17 61:6 63:7
---	--	--	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

147

66:13 79:7 100:19 109:18 123:25 125:21 <b>members</b> 9:24 14:12 15:3 35:22 36:11 37:14, 23,25 42:15 43:11,21 53:4 56:3,7 61:2, 4,5,8,22 63:3,18 65:17 86:7 110:16, 17 123:4 <b>members'</b> 64:20 <b>membership</b> 63:2 <b>memory</b> 120:17 <b>mentioned</b> 21:16 29:19 49:15 65:16 78:20 79:2 <b>met</b> 52:13 73:11 122:21 <b>Metropolitan</b> 48:19 49:11 <b>MEXICAN</b> 3:16 14:15,21 39:25 <b>Mexico</b> 94:21,23 95:5,8,17,25 96:6,7 <b>Michael</b> 10:23 11:7 <b>miles</b> 6:25 69:21 <b>military</b> 11:12,15	62:13 70:12, 13,16,22 71:7,10,13, 15,18,21 73:10 74:15 75:5 99:7 <b>million</b> 113:22 <b>mind</b> 28:15 44:19 68:23 80:12 85:5 87:2 92:15 119:11 <b>minds</b> 125:18 <b>minorities</b> 119:7,19,22 123:19 <b>minority</b> 19:23 69:6,11 70:2,6 73:3 96:11 99:11, 17 107:15,19 115:25 118:8 120:13 122:13 123:2,19 124:2 125:4, 7,14,23 126:10 <b>minors</b> 10:14 <b>minutes</b> 21:16 50:1,2, 5 83:22 85:8 86:20,24 130:13,14 <b>misinformatio</b> <b>n</b> 92:8 <b>misquote</b> 77:21 <b>mistake</b> 53:21 121:6	<b>misunderstand</b> <b>ing</b> 97:13 <b>mix</b> 94:5 <b>mom</b> 73:7 <b>moments</b> 65:4 <b>mom's</b> 78:12 <b>Monday</b> 40:10,11 <b>month</b> 85:13 <b>months</b> 8:21 12:21 <b>morning</b> 6:7 62:11,15 67:11,17,21 <b>mornings</b> 83:18 <b>most</b> 7:19 13:21 17:16,19 18:6 28:21 30:3 32:11 49:10 64:16,24 65:4 73:17 78:23 79:4 84:7 90:12 93:10 95:14 110:20 113:4 <b>mostly</b> 119:12 <b>mother</b> 27:24 28:5 72:24 73:20 74:20,22 75:20 <b>move</b> 31:1 33:14	58:15,16 69:2 109:5 <b>moved</b> 62:22 63:7 <b>Movement</b> 26:8 90:17 100:6 <b>moving</b> 48:4 64:4 <b>multiply</b> 16:16 <b>must</b> 57:21 98:25 101:17,21 <b>myself</b> 37:9,18 45:7 98:18 104:12 <hr/> <b>N</b> <hr/> <b>N</b> 3:3 <b>NAACP</b> 1:11 123:11 129:11 <b>name</b> 6:8 41:11,16 65:5 75:9,23 81:2,4,17,21 82:1,3 128:8 <b>names</b> 10:22 120:3 <b>narrower</b> 101:9 <b>necessarily</b> 15:22 85:11 110:3 113:18 124:14,20 <b>necessary</b> 29:24 76:1, 20,24 <b>need</b> 29:2 37:21	60:15 92:9,24 95:22 103:18 <b>needed</b> 71:6,13 <b>negative</b> 25:13 26:17 30:5 37:10 38:6,8,21 42:2 106:15 <b>negatively</b> 29:14 36:15 37:6 <b>neighborhood</b> 78:2 <b>neither</b> 130:15 <b>Nelson</b> 53:16 54:3,5 <b>never</b> 48:2 52:1,13 53:6 63:12 66:15 71:8, 17,18 73:7,9 105:1 109:21 121:6 <b>new</b> 8:6 60:3 71:6,14,24 99:3 102:22, 23 105:25 106:14 107:10 <b>nine</b> 78:17 <b>nobody</b> 52:2 104:7 105:9 <b>nodding</b> 7:21 <b>nods</b> 95:20 <b>noncontrover</b> <b>sial</b>
--	---	---	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

148

109:6	<b>numbers</b>	112:25	64:8 85:2	86:5
<b>nonelderly</b>	77:14 94:6	<b>obvious</b>	97:13 123:8	<b>one's</b>
32:19	<b>NW</b>	104:15 118:5	<b>Okay</b>	110:24 111:4
<b>nonindigent</b>	3:13	<b>obviously</b>	7:17 10:8,16	<b>open</b>
32:15	<b>NWB</b>	46:12 55:3	11:11 12:22,	28:20
<b>nonminority</b>	3:13	88:22 91:25	25 13:20	<b>opinion</b>
96:11,18	<u>o</u>	100:24 102:2	14:8,24	94:7 102:25
<b>normally</b>	<b>oath</b>	<b>occupation</b>	15:10,25 18:3	118:11
62:18	126:9 128:6	6:15	24:5 25:11	<b>Opponents</b>
<b>North</b>	<b>object</b>	<b>occur</b>	34:6,15 36:4	64:9,12
96:3	8:9 111:1	26:18	38:4 39:16	<b>oppose</b>
<b>notarized</b>	<b>objected</b>	<b>offhand</b>	42:3 46:2	17:13,20,24
52:23	65:1,7,13	75:1 119:9,18	52:15,19	18:8 111:10,
<b>NOTARY</b>	<b>objecting</b>	<b>OFFICE</b>	53:12,20	11 112:9
128:16	51:20	3:5,18 13:8	54:2,13 55:7	117:1
<b>noted</b>	<b>objection</b>	16:19 28:3,	58:14,18	<b>opposed</b>
127:22	22:22 39:3	18,20,25	59:4,6,11	41:8 52:1
<b>nothing</b>	44:11 64:17	30:13 46:16	60:14 61:8	96:3
6:3 48:21	99:20,21	48:3 52:24	64:9 66:3,18	<b>opposite</b>
54:10 68:19	106:20 107:21	54:3 64:22	67:4,7 70:25	114:14
85:12 96:22	124:11,12	69:23 76:18	71:17 77:19	<b>ORAL</b>
98:2,6 103:5	125:24 126:12	128:12	80:25 82:4,6,	1:22 2:1 18:4
111:17,20	<b>objections</b>	<b>officer</b>	13 85:4 92:20	130:1
122:4	35:9 39:14	55:16 56:1	96:9 97:13	<b>order</b>
<b>notice</b>	<b>obligation</b>	59:9 64:21	104:14 107:12	24:18 35:24
35:12	116:2	67:3 100:11	109:8,23	36:20 41:13
<b>notwithstandi</b>	<b>obstacle</b>	130:1	111:13 113:2,	42:18 43:12,
<b>ng</b>	27:19	<b>officers</b>	7 117:19	22 56:3,8,12
38:20 97:5	<b>obstacles</b>	100:13	118:15,24	57:20 58:21,
98:23	24:16 26:12	<b>offices</b>	121:17 123:21	23,24 59:14,
<b>November</b>	27:16 87:11,	2:6 53:16	125:11,20	17,19 60:21
28:6 73:18	12 117:6	87:15,18,22	126:7	61:3,23 62:11
<b>number</b>	119:4	<b>official</b>	<b>old</b>	63:7 67:23
29:7,11 45:25	<b>obtain</b>	1:6 16:21	10:20 28:5	109:10 112:14
59:4,8 73:2,3	26:24 29:21	111:14 129:6	<b>oldest</b>	<b>organization</b>
95:18,19	32:20,24	<b>official's</b>	10:23	12:4
114:3 115:4,	33:3,12	110:20	<b>Once</b>	<b>original</b>
20 117:5,25	<b>obtained</b>	<b>oftentimes</b>	9:4 18:7	130:8
122:23	70:12	64:22	19:19 25:20	<b>outcome</b>
<b>numbered</b>	<b>obtaining</b>	<b>Oh</b>	27:14 41:21	130:19
2:3	24:17 28:14	11:9,11 28:7	56:5 68:12	<b>outlet</b>
		39:2,13 52:19	85:13 95:12	86:10
			98:25 102:24	
			<b>ones</b>	



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

149

<b>outside</b> 12:4,6,8 13:5,25 52:5 70:11	64:4,9 69:3, 16 <b>Paragraphs</b> 67:9 82:7	21 20:2,12,16 28:6 33:23 34:3,16 35:1, 19 36:2,8,10 41:8,22 44:9, 17 54:21 55:1 58:11 63:3 64:5 121:18	27:9 38:12 70:20 88:10 119:11 <b>percentage</b> 17:24 24:20 29:4 77:4,9, 16 <b>percentages</b> 80:18 119:7 <b>Perfect</b> 44:22 72:24 73:7 <b>performance</b> 90:20 <b>period</b> 106:3 <b>permit</b> 99:10 <b>person</b> 50:20 52:11, 13 73:20 76:5,6 80:2, 7,11 102:4 117:20 128:8 <b>personal</b> 74:3 <b>personally</b> 71:17 128:5 <b>persons</b> 123:17 <b>phone</b> 52:10,11 87:6 <b>photo</b> 11:17,20 15:11,14 16:8,11 17:10,13,17, 20,25 18:14 20:18,21 24:13,17 25:7 26:6 28:4 29:21 30:18	31:2 54:17 70:14,15,24 71:7 76:20,25 77:2,5,13,23 78:25 79:3 80:19,21 81:5 88:5,15 89:4, 15 96:16,17 97:22 102:8, 14 111:24 112:13,24,25 117:7 <b>photograph</b> 26:25 99:7 <b>pick</b> 16:16 <b>picture</b> 71:24 <b>piece</b> 102:16 113:1 115:23 <b>pieces</b> 13:17 19:22 <b>place</b> 59:12,13 88:14 92:21 <b>placed</b> 57:17 <b>Plaintiff</b> 1:3 3:4 129:3 <b>plan</b> 85:13,16 <b>planets</b> 7:6 <b>please</b> 6:7,23 7:24 39:8 40:8,15, 19,22 44:13 45:4 53:9 91:7 96:13 115:7 <b>point</b>
<b>over</b> 7:9 8:5 15:21 16:13 23:19 45:5 55:6 69:18 81:1,4 85:7 95:9,11, 15,17 96:6 117:5 121:24 123:23 <b>overcome</b> 25:17 26:11 30:2 <b>overwhelming</b> 113:16 114:3 115:4 <b>overwhelmingl</b> <b>y</b> 115:25 117:2	<b>paraphrasing</b> 77:20 <b>part</b> 6:25 7:4 24:6 34:6 64:24 69:20 82:20 102:13 103:13 110:23 116:17 <b>particular</b> 24:2 36:18 41:25 43:7 55:23,25 74:5 75:9 76:14,23 92:9 106:1 110:10 115:23 125:17 126:15 <b>particularly</b> 86:5,16 88:24 92:15 <b>parties</b> 108:16,17 130:16 <b>parts</b> 29:12 117:12 <b>party</b> 130:11 <b>Paso</b> 7:2 82:19,20, 24 94:18 <b>Pass</b> 28:17 55:3,5, 6 62:24 67:15 84:22,24 85:7,11 94:18 113:17 114:4 115:14 120:9, 19 <b>passed</b> 11:21 19:20,	<b>passing</b> 33:17 42:23 <b>passport</b> 9:22 10:13 70:12 73:7 74:12 78:13 95:22 96:2 <b>passports</b> 10:15 75:6 <b>Pecos</b> 84:23 <b>pen</b> 41:11 <b>Pennsylvania</b> 3:13 <b>people</b> 15:22,24 43:9,13,19 73:3 74:6 83:21,25 84:24 85:18 86:12,19 91:4,6,8,10, 25 92:2,20 94:19 95:7 97:2 98:4 105:15 106:3, 13,14,15 113:3 117:11, 16 <b>people's</b> 105:17,22 <b>percent</b> 17:4 18:1,8 24:25 25:1,2	<b>percentage</b> 17:24 24:20 29:4 77:4,9, 16 <b>percentages</b> 80:18 119:7 <b>Perfect</b> 44:22 72:24 73:7 <b>performance</b> 90:20 <b>period</b> 106:3 <b>permit</b> 99:10 <b>person</b> 50:20 52:11, 13 73:20 76:5,6 80:2, 7,11 102:4 117:20 128:8 <b>personal</b> 74:3 <b>personally</b> 71:17 128:5 <b>persons</b> 123:17 <b>phone</b> 52:10,11 87:6 <b>photo</b> 11:17,20 15:11,14 16:8,11 17:10,13,17, 20,25 18:14 20:18,21 24:13,17 25:7 26:6 28:4 29:21 30:18	31:2 54:17 70:14,15,24 71:7 76:20,25 77:2,5,13,23 78:25 79:3 80:19,21 81:5 88:5,15 89:4, 15 96:16,17 97:22 102:8, 14 111:24 112:13,24,25 117:7 <b>photograph</b> 26:25 99:7 <b>pick</b> 16:16 <b>picture</b> 71:24 <b>piece</b> 102:16 113:1 115:23 <b>pieces</b> 13:17 19:22 <b>place</b> 59:12,13 88:14 92:21 <b>placed</b> 57:17 <b>Plaintiff</b> 1:3 3:4 129:3 <b>plan</b> 85:13,16 <b>planets</b> 7:6 <b>please</b> 6:7,23 7:24 39:8 40:8,15, 19,22 44:13 45:4 53:9 91:7 96:13 115:7 <b>point</b>
<b>P</b> 3:3 <b>P.C</b> 4:2 <b>p.m</b> 2:4 108:10 126:19 <b>P.O</b> 3:6 <b>PAGE</b> 5:9 40:23,25 45:3 53:10 54:11 62:1 64:5 69:3 127:3 <b>Paragraph</b> 53:13,15 54:2,12 62:1, 3 63:6,17				



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

150

12:14 35:11 56:23 105:12 <b>points</b> 18:10,14,18, 20,22,25 19:3 <b>policies</b> 23:21 110:24 111:1,3,4,6, 9,10,15,18 <b>politically</b> 111:14 <b>poll</b> 30:24,25 78:5,6 <b>polls</b> 30:17,19,21 72:17 103:4 114:8 <b>poor</b> 30:1,15 70:10 83:3,12 <b>poorer</b> 88:25 <b>poorest</b> 83:6,8 100:3 119:14 <b>pop</b> 81:14 <b>popular</b> 115:22 117:2 <b>position</b> 34:10 41:20, 25 43:6 69:9 125:2 <b>positive</b> 15:6 <b>possess</b> 70:3 72:9,13, 17 79:18 <b>possesses</b> 72:13 <b>possession</b>	31:2 72:2,5 77:3 80:19,22 96:10,16,18 98:3 <b>possible</b> 16:3 37:25 71:5 80:1 103:23 123:4, 8,21 125:18 <b>possibly</b> 53:4 82:23 84:12 87:17 105:21 124:7 <b>potential</b> 19:6,10,14,16 21:4 37:24 44:7,15 93:22 105:13 119:4 <b>poverty</b> 29:8,9,11,25 30:11 73:2 89:12,18,20 98:10 108:6 119:6,7 <b>power</b> 56:1 <b>prayer</b> 62:12 <b>preclear</b> 22:22 <b>preclearance</b> 22:24 23:7 48:1,20 <b>precleared</b> 23:22 48:24 <b>preface</b> 96:14 <b>prefer</b> 80:7 <b>prepare</b> 8:18 9:12 18:10,13,25	19:3 47:4 110:7 <b>prepared</b> 18:16,22 52:18 <b>prepares</b> 18:17 <b>preparing</b> 12:19 <b>presence</b> 63:3 <b>present</b> 60:10 61:3,6, 7,16,23 63:19 64:16,23 65:3,14 67:23 68:6 97:4 101:1,17 117:6 <b>presented</b> 20:15 100:1 <b>presenting</b> 112:24 <b>president</b> 15:8 <b>presiding</b> 55:16 56:1 59:9 64:21 67:3 <b>Presidio</b> 30:12 84:23 120:5 <b>pressing</b> 67:5 <b>presumed</b> 37:13 <b>pretty</b> 18:15,16 47:9 <b>prevent</b> 6:12 27:15 61:9,16 91:6, 9,12 92:2,14,	18 94:9 97:6, 9,14 102:4,8 106:24 111:6 116:10 <b>preventing</b> 28:9 43:9,13, 16,18,23 44:1,5 91:4, 8,13,25 93:11 <b>previous</b> 12:17 14:1 18:14 19:4 43:5 103:8 108:3 122:22 <b>primarily</b> 57:23 103:2 <b>prior</b> 12:9 <b>privilege</b> 7:9 91:19,20 <b>probably</b> 17:11 37:20 50:2,4 70:11 80:23 85:10 98:20 109:2 <b>problem</b> 102:13,25 103:14 105:3, 4 <b>problems</b> 105:24 <b>Procedure</b> 2:9 108:24 109:1 110:15 <b>procedures</b> 56:24 <b>proceeding</b> 18:11 116:11 130:17 <b>process</b> 48:1 71:16 80:9	<b>produced</b> 2:1 121:18 <b>product</b> 124:15,19 <b>projections</b> 19:25 <b>proper</b> 77:12 102:18 <b>proponents</b> 62:23 <b>proud</b> 90:16 <b>proudly</b> 78:3 98:24 <b>prove</b> 98:22 118:17 <b>proved</b> 128:6 <b>proven</b> 96:9 <b>provide</b> 15:2 22:6,10, 13,16 23:10 45:15 46:8 50:7 51:6,19, 23 52:3,7,17 108:19 <b>provided</b> 14:12 45:10 49:22 51:9 93:6,20 108:20 <b>providing</b> 50:11 <b>provisions</b> 2:9 <b>Public</b> 26:6 69:23 85:21 120:1 128:16 <b>purpose</b>
--	--	---	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

151

24:3 33:15, 21,24,25 34:3,8,16,19 35:5 36:6 37:15 38:9 42:5 43:2,8, 18 44:4,10,17 57:23 67:15 109:24 121:3 125:6 <b>purposefully</b> 34:10 <b>purposes</b> 128:10 <b>pursuant</b> 2:8 <b>pursue</b> 111:3 <b>push</b> 66:16 <b>pushing</b> 66:12 <b>put</b> 39:12,19 56:6 65:18 107:13 110:6 124:20 <b>puts</b> 94:13	76:22 83:18 89:17 91:23 96:13 97:20, 23 99:15,25 101:8,9,14 105:18 106:16 107:4,20 108:3 112:2 113:1 118:3 120:6,24,25 124:5 125:11, 15 <b>questions</b> 6:13 8:10 43:5 92:5 101:3 103:8 114:10 115:14,15,20 117:25 119:1 122:6 125:19 <b>quickly</b> 7:18 <b>quite</b> 51:24 116:13 120:8 <b>quorum</b> 61:11,12,15, 20	29:12 73:2 89:1 98:9 119:7,16 <b>rational</b> 111:14 <b>reach</b> 87:4 <b>read</b> 8:20 41:7 104:11 127:20 <b>reading</b> 41:4 <b>reads</b> 53:15 <b>ready</b> 59:9 <b>real</b> 100:15 <b>realize</b> 89:24 <b>really</b> 11:25 48:9 50:1,19 60:22 95:24 121:23 <b>reason</b> 30:8 53:21 59:8,11 67:24 71:14 80:10 89:14 98:19 100:5 113:15 114:21,22 122:15 127:3 <b>reasons</b> 27:13 29:18 65:2 73:6 89:20 90:14 93:23 97:1 110:1,8,9 122:19,20 <b>recall</b> 9:13 12:2,3, 6,8,11,25	13:4,7,10,24 14:11,14 15:5 16:6 17:7 18:13 19:18 20:6,8,17, 19,20,25 21:3,7,10, 15,20 22:11, 15 30:21 45:17 46:11 47:22 48:9, 11,14,15 50:1,19,21, 25 52:10 57:7 63:1,5,10, 11,12,16,21, 25 69:14,17 81:4,11,17, 20 96:5 116:12,20 120:14 121:14,24 123:8 <b>receive</b> 105:15 <b>received</b> 13:4 <b>Recess</b> 44:23 69:1 108:10 <b>recites</b> 41:6 <b>recollection</b> 18:21 19:13 73:19 81:23 <b>record</b> 2:10 6:8 37:19 39:12, 19 40:19 108:8 115:16 130:2 <b>refer</b> 11:20 69:15 112:12	<b>reference</b> 30:24 <b>referred</b> 57:12 114:1 <b>referring</b> 78:24 <b>refine</b> 18:19 <b>reflected</b> 120:21 <b>refusing</b> 22:22 <b>regard</b> 23:19 90:16, 20 107:7 120:9 <b>regarding</b> 118:1 119:5 120:13 <b>regardless</b> 60:24 111:8 115:5 <b>register</b> 66:2 <b>registered</b> 9:16 10:8 73:14 75:18 76:8,14,19, 23 77:3 <b>registration</b> 24:14 26:23 27:24 29:22 78:4 81:12 90:2,5 96:24 99:4 101:22 121:23 130:25 <b>regular</b> 57:20 58:20, 23 59:14 61:23 67:23 80:3 <b>related</b>
<b>Q</b>	<b>R</b>			
<b>qualified</b> 79:23,25 123:18 <b>qualify</b> 104:23 <b>question</b> 7:23 8:4,6,11 10:4 19:20 28:11,25 38:11 41:15 44:13 46:21 48:10 52:1 61:5 74:7	3:3 <b>races</b> 101:24 <b>racially</b> 107:18 108:3 <b>raised</b> 64:16 <b>rare</b> 95:2 <b>rate</b> 98:10 <b>rates</b>			



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

152

7:9 47:7 48:25 130:16 <b>remember</b> 11:19,25 14:3 20:22 47:15 50:20 81:1 100:17 104:13 116:21,24 121:16 122:21 <b>remembered</b> 49:3 <b>remind</b> 7:18 100:23 104:12 <b>Repeat</b> 41:15 44:13 <b>rephrase</b> 7:24 59:21 61:4 101:15 <b>rephrasing</b> 99:24 <b>replace</b> 71:18,21 <b>reported</b> 2:6 <b>reporter</b> 7:20,22 45:1 126:17 129:22 <b>Reporter's</b> 5:7 8:2 129:20 <b>represent</b> 6:20 24:24 27:11 110:18, 21 114:25 123:10 <b>representativ</b> <b>e</b> 12:4 78:16 114:17 <b>represented</b> 8:14,16 20:15	38:18 40:5,6 79:12 123:15 <b>representing</b> 78:15 79:7 83:11 <b>reputation</b> 116:17 <b>request</b> 46:10,14 <b>requested</b> 39:18 <b>require</b> 24:13 60:8 61:2,22 101:21 <b>required</b> 25:9 26:24 31:5,9,13,16, 21 32:1,5,10, 16,20,24 33:3,7,12 48:20 55:17 57:8 68:9,20 70:3,7 71:20, 23 72:10,14, 18,21 74:18, 22 75:11,19 76:1,9,16 77:5,10,13,23 79:19 80:2,11 81:6 91:1 97:11,15,18 98:13,16 99:13,18 102:3,9 104:1,16 107:16 109:14 117:22 <b>requirement</b> 15:11 17:10, 13,17,20 26:19 27:19 32:13 57:2 88:14 89:5,15	102:8,23 111:25 112:13 <b>requirements</b> 17:25 24:12 89:23 105:25 112:4,7,8,10, 12,24 <b>requires</b> 55:21 103:10 104:6,7 112:14 <b>requiring</b> 25:7 29:21 <b>reserved</b> 126:18 <b>residents</b> 27:10 <b>resolutions</b> 62:12,17,19 63:13 67:22 <b>respect</b> 26:18 35:2 <b>responded</b> 120:18 <b>response</b> 42:24 43:4, 14,24 94:14 <b>responses</b> 95:14 <b>Rest</b> 3:18 85:12 <b>result</b> 13:18 24:18 25:25 116:17 <b>return</b> 130:7 <b>returned</b> 130:8 <b>review</b> 9:11 19:16, 21,25	<b>reviewed</b> 8:22 19:22 20:9 21:8 51:12,13 <b>reviewing</b> 19:18 20:6, 17,20 <b>right</b> 6:18 8:15 11:4 12:14 14:6,22,25 16:4 21:18 24:9 25:6,8 27:3,17,22 29:15 42:6,19 46:3 47:18 49:5 50:8 51:4 52:22 54:5,11,15, 19 55:4 56:21 58:8,11,16, 21,25 60:18, 25 61:10,13, 20 62:5,16 64:6 66:8,13, 16,23 68:4,5 69:12 77:23 78:21 79:8,10 80:13 81:20 82:10,14 84:18 85:10, 15,16 86:3 87:15,18,22 90:8 91:2 92:21,24 94:16 95:22 98:20 101:22, 25 102:5,12 104:2,24 105:3,6 106:4,8 110:11 111:5, 9 113:5 114:13 122:13,18	123:23 125:1, 4 126:4 <b>Rights</b> 23:14 25:17 26:8 36:20 48:23 90:17, 20 98:21 100:5,6 106:22 116:4 <b>Rio</b> 28:18 84:21 120:10 <b>RMC-DST-RLW</b> 1:11 129:11 <b>Roberto</b> 4:2 40:2,6 <b>Robin</b> 3:18 <b>RODRIGUEZ</b> 1:18 81:8,11, 24 129:18 <b>Rodriguezes</b> 81:18 <b>Rodriguez's</b> 81:17 <b>roll</b> 66:4 67:1,2,3 <b>Room</b> 2:8 3:13 86:19,21 <b>roughly</b> 22:15 24:20 <b>routine</b> 95:1 <b>rule</b> 55:21 60:9,15 68:8,11 91:15 <b>Rules</b> 2:9 7:17 57:4,7,8 61:2,22 <b>rural</b>
--	---	---	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

153

32:3,4 33:1 43:23 44:1,4 82:17,25 83:12 86:12 <hr/> <b>s</b>  <b>S</b> 3:3 <b>safe</b> 84:10 <b>Safety</b> 26:6 69:23 <b>same-</b> 96:23 <b>San</b> 3:19 4:3 7:1 11:3 48:18 49:7 84:15,16 85:6,7,11 86:9,10 98:23 120:8 <b>saying</b> 12:1 96:14 97:8,14 114:5 124:13,15 126:1 <b>says</b> 41:4 53:10 64:5,9 69:4 101:16 <b>SB</b> 14:12 15:3 16:7,11 18:10,14,23, 25 19:4,10, 14,17 21:21 22:4,7,22,25 24:6 25:12 26:3 27:19 28:8 29:14 30:5,22 31:5, 9,13,17,22 32:1,6,10,16, 20,24 33:4,8,	12,18 34:7,12 35:16,23 36:6,13,19 37:5,15,25 42:4,16,18,23 43:2,8,12,18, 22 44:4,7,9, 15 50:23 62:8 69:4,5 70:3,8 72:10,14,18, 21 74:23 75:11,19 76:2,10,16,25 77:5,10,13,23 79:19 80:3, 11,14 81:6 89:5 90:24 91:5,9,25 92:1 93:9,13 94:1 96:19 97:9,14 98:5, 11,15 99:13, 19 102:3,4,7 104:6,23 105:13 106:10,18,24 107:18 112:14 113:12 117:22 118:2,5,8 120:18 121:17 122:12 124:1, 18,22 125:2, 6,13,22 126:10 <b>scenarios</b> 100:1 <b>school</b> 7:4 32:9 83:15,17,18 85:16 114:16, 18 <b>scratch</b> 76:13 109:9 <b>seal</b>	128:12 <b>second</b> 40:23 45:3 50:2 52:15,19 64:10,13,14 65:3,4 68:5, 9,15,20 102:16 104:19 108:9 112:25 <b>seconds</b> 65:4 <b>secretary</b> 64:18,23 65:16,18 66:6,25 67:21 76:11,17 <b>Section</b> 23:14,17 24:2 <b>securing</b> 117:21 <b>see</b> 41:3,6 54:10 56:2,19 59:24 61:12 63:16 68:2 72:9,13, 17 80:16 88:12,21 91:20,21 99:23 102:16 103:13 105:2 113:17 114:4 <b>seeing</b> 20:17,20 21:3 <b>seen</b> 21:13 72:5 <b>segregation</b> 116:15 <b>Senate</b> 5:10,11 6:17, 20 7:9 11:18, 20,23 12:5,14 14:1,4,17,18, 24 15:2,7	16:22 19:7, 12,21 20:1,3 21:4,18 24:7 25:4 27:2 33:21 34:3 35:3,4 36:25 40:10,20 41:4 42:2 43:25 47:25 48:7,12 49:1,11,15 54:25 55:4,5, 7,8,11,14, 17,20 56:4 57:4,7,10,11 58:6,20 60:13 61:2,9,13, 17,22 62:4,16 63:2,14 64:2, 17,18,23 65:17,25 66:4,6,19, 21,25 67:5,21 68:12,21 69:6,10 74:18 78:15 83:8 87:13 90:9 96:12 101:16 108:24 109:3, 4,6,13 110:18 113:3 122:10, 17 123:5 <b>Senate's</b> 69:4 <b>SENATOR</b> 1:23 2:1 5:3 6:1,10 7:8 8:18 23:13 40:4 41:17,25 42:4,11 45:1 53:16,17,19 54:3,4,5 62:3 63:23 64:1,16 65:1,6,13 66:21 68:12 69:2 108:11	114:17 115:19 127:20,25 128:5 129:20, 25 <b>senatorial</b> 67:18 119:15 <b>senators</b> 51:25 55:22 56:24 57:3,6, 22 60:10 61:16 65:21, 22 100:17,18 122:11 <b>send</b> 22:3 <b>sense</b> 59:22 60:19, 22 95:6 97:24 106:9 <b>sent</b> 22:21 52:21, 24 73:21 <b>sentence</b> 53:15 <b>separate</b> 14:19 <b>serious</b> 93:10 <b>serve</b> 11:11 <b>served</b> 98:18,24,25 <b>service</b> 70:23,25 <b>services</b> 87:9 <b>serving</b> 98:22 99:5 <b>session</b> 11:21 12:23 13:2,6,12,14 14:13 15:4
--	--	--	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

154

21:3 57:6	127:1,21	41:2,5 42:20	53:7 60:6	81:3 88:18
58:13 60:16	130:6	43:10,20 44:6	<b>situation</b>	112:2
63:17 67:8	<b>signed</b>	45:12,21,24	60:9 63:12	<b>sorts</b>
99:2,6 113:23	52:20,23,25	46:4,6,9,25	94:23 107:3	118:17
116:15	<b>significant</b>	47:19 49:6,8,	<b>situations</b>	<b>sounds</b>
<b>sessions</b>	87:21	17,19 50:9,	100:19 104:4	60:22 114:9
122:22	<b>similar</b>	13,15 51:5	<b>six</b>	<b>south</b>
<b>set</b>	19:22 20:5,6,	52:4,8,23	38:18 78:16	84:15
17:3	11,16 31:1	53:2 54:16,	<b>slightly</b>	<b>southeast</b>
<b>sets</b>	43:4 112:14	20,23 55:2,12	31:1	6:25 7:1
55:7	<b>similarly</b>	57:13 58:9,	<b>slowing</b>	<b>Spanish</b>
<b>seven</b>	33:10	17,22 61:14,	110:10	92:16 93:3,
116:22	<b>simple</b>	18,25 62:6	<b>small</b>	19,21
<b>shaking</b>	100:15	64:3,7,11	95:18,19	<b>speak</b>
7:21	<b>simply</b>	65:10 66:20	<b>so-called</b>	11:23 12:16
<b>share</b>	75:14 84:19	67:6,14 68:6	116:14	13:3 15:15
86:6	113:19 123:5	69:8,13 70:5	<b>socioeconomi</b>	92:16
<b>shorthand</b>	<b>sincerely</b>	71:19,22	<b>c</b>	<b>speaker</b>
2:6 129:22	38:7 124:1,7	72:1,4,7,11,	93:16,25	93:19
<b>show</b>	<b>single</b>	15 73:15,21	117:10	<b>speakers</b>
26:19 42:15	10:6 13:12	74:10,13,16	<b>Socorro</b>	93:4,21
90:1,4 98:25	104:10	77:18 78:22	84:23	<b>speaking</b>
99:4 101:22	<b>sir</b>	79:9,11,14	<b>solely</b>	11:25 12:2,6,
102:17 112:13	6:14,19 7:12	80:20,24	115:4,10	8,25 18:8
124:9,14	8:1,8,13,14,	81:22,25	<b>somebody</b>	24:15,20 27:8
<b>showing</b>	16 9:9,15,17,	82:15,22	30:23 32:13	86:16 95:2
126:2	19,21,23	83:1,9 85:22	88:4 96:3	102:10
<b>shown</b>	10:1,9 11:13,	86:15 87:16,	102:3 103:23,	<b>special</b>
107:15	22 14:17,23	19 94:17 98:6	24 104:5,22	99:6
<b>shows</b>	15:1,12 16:2,	102:6 104:18	126:3	<b>specific</b>
52:25	5,9,20,22,25	105:7 108:7,	<b>Somebody's</b>	18:18 20:1,3,
<b>sick</b>	17:14,18,21	14,18,22	62:13	8 21:7,10
62:10 120:21	18:12,24	111:12 113:6	<b>somewhere</b>	24:6 25:11
121:1	19:8,11,15	116:16,19,23	46:13 96:4	26:20 27:21
<b>side</b>	20:10 21:2,9,	117:18,23	<b>son</b>	33:21 37:2
7:1 48:16	12,19 22:2,5	118:6,9,14,19	11:6,11,15	42:4,11,17
92:17 103:16	23:1,4,8,12	120:16 121:8,	98:24	43:8,17 44:3
123:22,23	24:4,10,23	10 125:5	<b>sons</b>	45:25 47:11,
<b>sign</b>	29:16 31:6,	<b>sit</b>	10:25 11:4	14 48:10
52:17	10,14,18	38:24 42:3,10	<b>sorry</b>	50:22 59:4
<b>Signature</b>	32:2,7,17,21,	56:16 67:16	28:7 79:1	63:10,11
5:6 126:18	25 33:5,13	75:17 126:8		65:23 68:11
	34:14 40:6	<b>sits</b>		69:15 72:23
		58:7		
		<b>Sitting</b>		



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

155

75:18 76:5,6 77:14 79:17 83:24 84:20 93:8 101:21 109:8 114:2 123:19 125:21 126:9 <b>specifically</b> 13:9 15:22 26:25 27:8 36:14 41:23 48:22 52:2 60:17 65:13 77:7 86:7 87:1 91:5,9 92:2 95:3 <b>specifics</b> 30:25 <b>speculating</b> 38:10 <b>speculation</b> 99:22 124:12 <b>speeches</b> 16:1 <b>spite</b> 118:12 <b>spoke</b> 12:3,13 21:20 22:1 23:6 48:2,3 50:17, 23,25 51:2 <b>spoken</b> 15:21,24 21:17 47:23 78:3,17,19 81:1,4 89:21 <b>square</b> 6:25 69:21 <b>staff</b> 17:4 18:16, 17,22 19:9,13 45:25 46:2 53:4 72:16	<b>start</b> 8:4,6 39:20 112:10 <b>starts</b> 6:25 <b>STATE</b> 1:2,10 2:5 3:4 6:7 16:21 22:21 23:18 39:20 62:3 66:22 69:7,12 70:2 76:12 78:16 83:7 112:18 115:19 117:13 119:15 128:1,17 129:2,10,23 <b>stated</b> 2:10 90:14 <b>state-issued</b> 74:2 76:20,25 <b>STATES</b> 1:1,6 7:5 20:13,14,16 100:11,12 129:1,6 <b>State's</b> 76:18 <b>Statewide</b> 113:7 <b>status</b> 88:20 117:10 <b>statutes</b> 116:4 <b>step</b> 90:21 <b>Stockton</b> 84:23 <b>stop</b> 85:13 <b>stopped</b> 95:7	<b>store</b> 83:22 84:1,3, 6 <b>Street</b> 2:7 3:7 <b>stretch</b> 94:16 <b>stretches</b> 7:2 <b>strict</b> 24:12 <b>strongly</b> 115:10 <b>struggling</b> 108:1 <b>Students</b> 91:16 <b>studies</b> 19:6,9,13,16, 19,22,25 20:6,8,17,20 21:4,7,13 72:2,5 <b>study</b> 19:21 21:1 <b>submit</b> 30:4 36:23 38:12 66:9 94:8 <b>submitted</b> 8:21 9:10 51:9 122:2 130:4 <b>subscribed</b> 128:9 <b>substance</b> 20:25 45:16 47:1 54:9 <b>substantial</b> 117:15 <b>substitutes</b>	13:15 <b>suburban</b> 33:2 <b>suffering</b> 6:11 <b>suffice</b> 92:11 <b>suit</b> 108:16 <b>Suite</b> 130:23 <b>supermarket</b> 84:11,25 <b>support</b> 17:9,17,24 30:17 44:9 57:18 96:12, 19 113:4,9 115:22 <b>supported</b> 34:7 35:2 36:19 37:25 41:13 111:25 112:4,17 113:13 114:24 115:11 116:1 123:14 125:13,22 <b>supporters</b> 62:4 120:17 <b>supporting</b> 123:12,13 <b>supports</b> 115:5 <b>suppose</b> 57:17 96:8 109:25 115:12 <b>supposed</b> 109:5 <b>Sure</b> 6:9,24 10:3 11:19 13:23	18:15,16 38:3,24 46:22 49:3 63:4 68:17 84:14 89:19 91:8 93:22 107:23, 25 109:12,17 112:3 115:12 <b>survey</b> 72:8,12 <b>suspend</b> 58:20 61:23 68:3 <b>suspended</b> 62:19 <b>suspensions</b> 117:16 <b>swear</b> 126:8 <b>swore</b> 52:25 <b>sworn</b> 2:3 6:2 130:1 <b>system</b> 121:13 <hr/> <b>T</b> <hr/> <b>take</b> 28:19 44:19 45:4 53:9 57:22 60:3 62:19 84:12 86:23 87:3,24 109:4 110:2 <b>taken</b> 2:3 57:19,20 62:23 63:7, 13,20 130:18 <b>takes</b> 62:14 83:17 89:25 90:21 117:3 <b>taking</b>
---	---	--	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

156

60:12 109:3	124:18	90:15 94:21	25:18 86:1	100:3 119:14
<b>talk</b>	<b>testify</b>	96:3,11,19	87:14 100:20	<b>thisday</b>
11:18,19	6:2 123:18	98:24 99:12,	106:17 108:6	128:13
16:3,15 24:5	<b>testimony</b>	17 100:3,4	118:4,10	<b>thought</b>
29:2 31:2	22:10 37:9,23	101:17,25	<b>think</b>	36:14 38:4
33:14 105:8	38:1,5,16	102:20 103:19	7:15 10:15	53:24 62:23
112:7	69:15 90:24	105:10,20	15:5 18:7	67:17 97:21,
<b>talked</b>	108:19	106:23 107:2,	19:18 22:18	23 107:20,25
15:10,14 30:8	120:12,14,18,	16 110:17	25:14 26:10,	<b>thousands</b>
32:12 100:18	20 123:6,17,	112:1,5	14 29:1,19,23	13:17,18
101:2 105:24	22 124:21	113:8,9 116:7	30:10 35:7,11	15:20,22
120:12	125:20 130:2	119:15 120:6	36:8 37:24	<b>three</b>
<b>talking</b>	<b>Texan</b>	123:25 125:4,	38:1,15 44:18	61:8 81:13
8:5 10:4	86:25	7,14,21 126:9	46:16 47:13,	95:9
13:17 18:10,	<b>Texans</b>	127:2 129:2,	22 48:2 49:23	<b>Three-Judge</b>
14,18,22,25	28:10 30:18	10,13,15,23	50:11,16	1:11 129:11
19:3 60:20	36:7,21 41:19	130:22	57:12 59:7,15	<b>throughout</b>
74:4,5 79:16,	101:11 113:23	<b>Texas-Mexico</b>	60:20 63:23	30:4
21 84:3 85:8,	114:10	7:3 27:11	68:17 69:24	<b>throw</b>
23 88:4 100:3	<b>Texans'</b>	94:16,17,20	75:1,9 78:24	107:1
102:2 108:5	24:9 27:3	98:9	79:20 81:9	<b>thrust</b>
112:23 121:9	35:6 42:6,19	<b>Texas's</b>	83:24 84:4,	69:24
<b>talks</b>	<b>TEXAS</b>	23:18 90:20	20,21 86:19	<b>time</b>
16:1	1:2,10,13,15	<b>Thank</b>	87:12 88:19,	7:15 22:19
<b>tax</b>	2:6,7,8 3:4,5	6:10 8:14,17	22 90:19	35:8,13 39:18
78:5,6 81:13	6:17 9:18	40:7,22	92:4,5,10,	41:7 45:5
<b>telephone</b>	10:10,25 12:4	42:14,21	13,16 93:9,	51:3 53:9
50:14	13:6 20:1,7	49:4,10 54:11	10,18,23	54:7 62:11
<b>tell</b>	21:5,11 22:21	103:21 122:1	94:2,7,23	63:1,4,23
29:6,17 30:24	27:25 29:13,	126:16	97:20 98:17	65:12 67:7,8
35:17 47:10	15 30:4 31:4,	<b>themselves</b>	100:15 103:1,	68:6 73:17
51:23 52:6	7,12,15,20,24	115:6	21,25 104:9	87:3,25 110:7
57:14 108:24	32:4,15,18,22	<b>therefore</b>	105:18 107:2	125:16 130:11
121:21 125:16	33:2,6,11,16	70:11 89:10	108:2,4	<b>timeline</b>
<b>tend</b>	34:4 35:15,	90:7 107:9	112:25	8:22 9:11
77:12,22	23,24 37:4	<b>thereof</b>	113:20,25	<b>timely</b>
88:25	39:21 42:16,	92:6	114:1,5,6,	24:17
<b>testified</b>	22 44:15 69:7	<b>they'd</b>	21,22 124:14,	<b>times</b>
6:3 38:13	75:14,15,16	38:15	20,24 125:1	9:2 78:2
50:16 69:5	76:8,15,19,21	<b>thing</b>	<b>thinking</b>	83:17 87:5
82:13 105:19	77:3 79:24	8:20 67:18	36:23 42:8	<b>today</b>
119:5 122:10,	80:24 83:7,16	94:10,11	106:10 125:16	6:11 8:15,19,
11,23 123:1,9	84:17 86:22	<b>things</b>	<b>third</b>	
	87:6 89:3		41:4,7 50:3	
			52:14 83:6,8	



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

157

25 9:12,14 40:5 42:3,10 53:7 69:9 105:22 118:22 122:10,11 125:21 126:8 <b>together</b> 26:14 51:12 <b>told</b> 48:11 52:2 71:9,15 122:17 <b>Tommy</b> 53:17,19,24 54:4 <b>top</b> 40:24,25 41:3 53:11 87:20 <b>topics</b> 16:4 <b>touch</b> 108:23 117:24 <b>touched</b> 69:18 92:4 <b>toward</b> 125:14 <b>town</b> 11:2 84:9,25 88:14 <b>towns</b> 70:18 83:24 84:4,8,11,15, 20 86:19 94:20,24 <b>transcript</b> 130:1,4,9 <b>transportatio</b> <b>n</b> 85:21,25 120:1 <b>travel</b> 26:12 28:18,	23 78:10 87:21 <b>traveled</b> 70:11 <b>treats</b> 91:21 <b>tried</b> 71:8 107:23 <b>trip</b> 85:24 87:25 <b>trips</b> 85:17,20 86:1 <b>true</b> 45:9 97:6 117:8 127:22 130:2 <b>trust</b> 80:8 <b>truth</b> 6:2,3 <b>try</b> 86:10 106:21 109:5 114:25 124:6 <b>trying</b> 49:2 101:8 102:7,20 103:16 105:11 106:8,9,16 <b>turn</b> 40:22 45:3 <b>turned</b> 90:6 <b>Turning</b> 119:4 <b>turnout</b> 21:14 94:3 <b>two</b> 7:6 10:19 28:15 49:23 52:9 56:16 67:16 80:6	85:7,17 87:12 <b>two-third</b> 55:20 <b>two-thirds</b> 7:3 27:11 55:21,22 57:2,3,8,9, 18,21 60:9,15 94:17 98:8 109:14 <b>TX</b> 3:6,8,19 4:3 130:24 <b>type</b> 86:15 <b>typically</b> 18:17 73:20 78:7 <b>typos</b> 51:16 54:10 <hr/> <b>U</b> <hr/> <b>U.S</b> 3:12 69:20 75:6 99:8 <b>Uh-huh</b> 15:17 86:18 98:11 124:17 <b>ultimately</b> 56:14 <b>Ulvade</b> 85:6 <b>under</b> 24:1 56:23 81:6 98:5 104:23 126:9 128:6,12 <b>understand</b> 7:23,25 8:7, 12 10:3 18:7 26:3 35:22 37:22 46:21 49:4 64:15	65:6,11 67:1 89:22 91:23 93:4 96:15 97:8,20,24 101:7,9 102:7,19 103:21,22,23 104:19 105:13,18 106:12,13 126:7 <b>understandin</b> <b>g</b> 17:8,22 23:16 24:1 26:17 27:18 57:14 58:10 62:22 69:10 71:10 77:21 79:22 83:10 89:4 94:19 109:23 125:3 <b>understood</b> 37:5 38:20, 23,25 97:19 118:3 <b>unemployed</b> 119:20,21 <b>unemployment</b> 89:1 119:16 <b>unheard</b> 84:17,19 <b>unintend</b> 92:6 <b>unique</b> 117:6 <b>UNITED</b> 1:1,6 100:11, 12 129:1,6 <b>universe</b> 98:7 <b>unless</b> 8:10 61:19	68:13 <b>unreasonably</b> 124:7 <b>unusual</b> 62:20 <b>urban</b> 33:2 <b>URESTI</b> 1:23 2:1 5:3, 12 6:1,9,10 7:8 8:18 10:23,24 39:7,9 40:4, 14,16 45:7 66:21 78:6 81:13 108:11 127:20,25 128:5 129:20, 25 <b>use</b> 64:19 95:23 99:6 <b>usually</b> 57:16 58:12 66:4 86:9 87:8 <b>Uvalde</b> 28:18 84:21 120:10 <hr/> <b>V</b> <hr/> <b>vague</b> 106:20 <b>vaguely</b> 19:18 20:22, 24 21:6 <b>valid</b> 10:15 27:12 75:14 99:4 102:11,14 <b>vast</b> 70:17 <b>vehicle</b>
---	---	---	---	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

158

28:21 86:4,6 <b>vehicles</b> 89:9 <b>versus</b> 88:21 94:3,4 <b>veterans</b> 86:17 <b>vice</b> 53:23 <b>VICTORIA</b> 1:18 129:18 <b>violate</b> 116:4 <b>violations</b> 25:17 <b>violence</b> 95:4,10 <b>visa</b> 95:24 <b>visit</b> 95:11,13 <b>volunteer</b> 87:8 <b>vote</b> 9:16 10:8 23:25 24:9,18 25:6,8 27:4, 17 28:2 29:15 34:13,17,23, 24 35:6,8 36:7 38:8,19, 22 41:8,19 42:6,19 44:2 54:15 56:24 57:3,6,9 61:3,6,7,9,13 62:8 63:7,19, 20 64:5,10, 13,15,16,24 65:1,3,4,8, 13,17,19,23 66:2,4,5,11,	22 67:4 68:1, 5,9,15,18,20 73:10,14,16, 20 80:7,8,11, 14,15 90:7, 22,23 91:2, 11,12,17,20 94:6,12 96:23,25 97:2,3 98:2, 5,21 99:10 101:12 102:17,18 103:6,13 104:9,23 106:4,5 107:9 109:14 111:14,22,23 113:16,19 114:11,18,24 115:3,9,21 117:20 120:22,25 124:3,9,13 126:4 <b>voted</b> 33:20 35:3,4, 18,20,21,23 36:5,11,13 37:5,15 41:12,17,18 42:4,9,11,16, 18,25 43:2,8, 12,18,22 44:4 57:9 63:18 73:17 80:16, 17 113:12 114:2,14 118:2,13 120:19 121:7 122:12 123:4 125:18 126:9, 15 <b>voter</b> 11:20 12:9,17	13:1,5 14:1 15:14,23 16:8,12,15 17:10,17,25 19:19 20:18, 21 21:14 30:18 32:14, 15 75:18 76:15,24 78:4 80:10,13 81:12 88:13 90:1,5 93:15, 24 96:18,24 98:15 99:4 101:17,22 111:25 112:4, 6,8,10,12,13, 16 113:4,8,9, 13 117:7 121:4 <b>VOTERS</b> 1:13 20:1 21:5 23:20,23 24:13 25:13 26:4,15,18 30:6,9 31:4, 7,11,15,19, 20,24 32:3,8, 18,19,22,23 33:1,2,6,10, 17,22 34:4,8, 21 35:15,24 36:15 37:7,16 38:6 41:14,23 42:12,23 43:3,23 44:1, 5,15 69:6,11 70:2,6 72:3,6 73:3 76:8,19 77:3,4,9,17, 20,22 79:18, 23 80:7,19, 22,25 81:2,3, 5 88:7 89:6, 16 90:10,11,	22,23 93:9 94:11 96:11, 18 98:12 99:11,12,17, 18 101:20,25 105:21 107:8, 15,19 112:1, 5,18 113:9 118:8 120:14 121:19 122:13 123:2 124:2 125:4,7,14, 23 126:11 129:13 <b>voter's</b> 24:14 26:23 27:24 29:22 80:12 90:1 <b>voters'</b> 25:6,7 29:15 34:13,17 <b>votes</b> 64:25 66:13 67:14 68:1 <b>voting</b> 9:25 15:11 17:10,13,17, 20,25 23:14 25:16 26:1,4 28:10 36:20 43:9,13,16, 19,23 44:5 48:23 60:10 61:10,17 90:20 91:5,6, 9,10,14 92:1, 3,7,15,19 93:12 94:12 97:5,7,10,15 100:5 101:11, 13 102:9 103:20 104:22 105:17,22 106:1,13,15,	22 107:1,2,7, 10,13 111:18, 25 <b>VS</b> 1:4 127:2 129:4 <hr/> <b>W</b> <hr/> <b>wait</b> 8:3 <b>waived</b> 60:16 <b>walking</b> 79:16 <b>want</b> 11:18 18:1 24:5 31:1 33:14 77:21 80:7 100:9 108:23 110:4 <b>wanted</b> 36:16 37:7 39:12 47:11 51:23 52:3,6 71:6,24 86:20 108:4 113:17 114:4,19 117:24 <b>Washington</b> 3:14 <b>wasn't</b> 20:3 64:15 65:3 107:23 <b>Water</b> 48:18,19 49:4,11,14 <b>way</b> 7:2 24:16 25:11,12,14 28:19 30:13 59:2,7 61:5 65:19,24 68:18 79:20
--	---	--	--	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

159

85:19 86:13 91:12 94:13 106:21 111:22 113:19,20,21 114:12 124:6, 20 125:19 126:2,4,15 <b>ways</b> 92:14 111:8 <b>weeks</b> 56:16 <b>weight</b> 38:16 <b>we'll</b> 95:12 <b>went</b> 64:2 117:5 <b>We're</b> 60:12 74:5 84:3,6 85:8 100:2 103:16 121:4 <b>weren't</b> 35:11 59:12 65:11 102:15 118:15 123:14 <b>West</b> 2:7 3:7 83:16 84:17 86:22 87:6 120:5 <b>Wetback</b> 100:10,13 <b>we've</b> 30:8 32:12 62:2 82:7 89:21 102:2 105:24 108:5 <b>whatever</b> 58:24 59:8,11 80:10 93:4 99:9 <b>wheel</b>	78:9 <b>wheelchair</b> 81:11 <b>whereas</b> 66:1 <b>wherein</b> 27:9 28:22 <b>whether</b> 11:14 12:3 13:4,24 14:11 16:6 23:5 24:2 38:25 56:24 65:12 71:5 101:12 115:6,20 <b>Whitmire</b> 63:21 64:16 65:1,6,13 <b>whole</b> 6:3 29:20 33:19 34:3,5, 20,22,25 35:19 42:24 57:18 69:7,12 88:2 112:18 114:7 <b>Williams</b> 53:17,19 54:4 <b>within</b> 49:11 68:14 79:13 119:8, 20,23 <b>witness</b> 2:2 44:22 95:20 115:14 129:25 130:3, 5,6 <b>woman</b> 81:10 <b>word</b> 56:20 57:25 102:24	<b>words</b> 19:20 57:19 <b>work</b> 59:1 87:25 88:1 89:1 95:17 106:18 <b>worked</b> 46:18 <b>working</b> 48:17 70:10 87:24 <b>works</b> 60:22 66:18 111:7 113:20 <b>worry</b> 121:4 <b>wouldn't</b> 23:5 59:15 71:16 79:3 113:10,22 <b>wreck</b> 86:22 <b>writing</b> 45:22 46:1,5 <b>written</b> 18:4 45:20 <b>wrong</b> 93:2 103:9 111:17,20 <b>wrote</b> 45:13 47:8 <hr/> <b>Y</b> <hr/> <b>Yeah</b> 39:5,16 95:12 99:23 <b>year</b> 20:23 22:19 29:10 69:18 85:16,17 119:14 <b>years</b>	7:16 15:21 16:13 20:23 28:1 38:18 78:1,16,17 81:1,4 95:9, 12,13 100:8 121:15 <b>YOUNG</b> 1:13 10:19 33:6,10 116:21,24 129:13 <b>younger</b> 11:14 <b>youngest</b> 10:24 11:6 <b>yourself</b> 18:22 64:19 <hr/> <b>1</b> <hr/> <b>1</b> 5:10 25:1 39:8,9 40:8, 10 <b>10</b> 50:2,4 60:5 <b>100</b> 130:23 <b>1038</b> 44:23 <b>1047</b> 44:23 <b>11</b> 1:24 2:4 41:8 129:21 <b>1125</b> 69:1 <b>112-CV-00128</b> 1:10 129:10 <b>1134</b> 69:1 <b>115</b>	2:4 126:19 <b>1151</b> 130:22 <b>118</b> 7:6 78:16 79:8,10 <b>12</b> 22:21 23:2 <b>12/31/2012</b> 130:23 <b>1241</b> 108:10 <b>1248</b> 108:10 <b>12500</b> 29:10 119:14 <b>12548</b> 3:6 <b>12th</b> 130:20 <b>13</b> 69:3,16 <b>14</b> 7:10 11:18, 20,24 12:5,14 14:12 15:3 16:7,11 18:10,23,25 19:7,10,17, 21 20:1,4 21:18,21 22:4,7,22,25 24:6,7 25:4, 12 26:3 27:2, 19 28:8 29:14 30:5,22 31:5, 9,13,17,22 32:1,6,10, 16,20,24 33:4,8,12, 18,21 34:3,7, 12 35:3,5,16, 23 36:6,13,19
--	--	--	--	--



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com

CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

160

37:5,15,25 41:4 42:2,4, 16,18,23 43:2,8,12,18, 22,25 44:4,7, 9,15 47:25 48:7,12 49:1, 15 50:23 55:21 56:4 57:8 60:13 69:4,5,10 70:4,8 72:10, 14,18,21 74:19,23 75:11,19 76:2,10,16,25 77:6,10,13,23 79:19 80:3, 11,14 81:6 82:7 87:13 89:5 90:9,25 91:5,9,25 92:1 93:9,13 94:1 96:12,19 97:9,14 98:5, 11,15 99:13, 19 101:16 102:3,4,7 104:6,24 105:13 106:10,18,24 107:18 112:14 113:12 117:22 118:2,5,8 120:18 121:17 122:10,12 123:5 124:1, 18,22 125:2, 6,13,22 126:10 <b>146</b> 40:25 <b>14th</b> 2:7 3:7 <b>15</b>	78:1 <b>17</b> 82:8 <b>19</b> 6:24 41:8 69:6 78:15 <b>1957</b> 116:14 <b>1988</b> 100:14 <b>1989</b> 71:1 <b>19th</b> 6:21 <b>1st</b> 2:7 <hr/> <b>2</b> <b>2</b> 5:11 40:15, 16,20,23 85:7 <b>20</b> 7:5,16 60:5 85:8 <b>2000</b> 130:23 <b>2005</b> 12:10 <b>2007</b> 12:10 53:25 54:18 63:16 67:8 <b>2009</b> 12:10 14:1 <b>2010</b> 73:18 <b>2011</b> 5:10,11 11:21 12:23 13:1,6 14:13 15:3 21:3 40:11,21 <b>2012</b>	1:24 2:4 22:18,21 23:3 45:8 47:18 50:11 53:1 128:13 129:21 130:5,8,20 <b>202</b> 3:14 <b>20530</b> 3:14 <b>209</b> 2:7 3:7 <b>20-minute</b> 85:9 <b>210</b> 3:19 <b>214</b> 60:12 <b>218</b> 54:15,17 60:7 62:4,8,22 63:18,21 64:5,12 65:14 67:10,25 68:5,10,16 120:23 121:9, 11 <b>23</b> 7:4 69:20,21 <b>24-hour</b> 85:24 <b>26</b> 5:11 10:21 40:21 <b>283</b> 130:25 <b>29</b> 10:21 <hr/> <b>3</b> <b>3</b> 5:12 44:24,25 45:3 53:10	54:12 59:5,8 62:1,2 82:7 130:13 <b>3-</b> 16:14 <b>30</b> 83:21 86:20, 23 <b>305-7766</b> 3:14 <b>362</b> 14:1 18:14 19:4,12,14 21:5 <b>39</b> 5:10 <b>392-2856</b> 3:19 <hr/> <b>4</b> <b>4</b> 130:13 <b>4-</b> 16:14 <b>40</b> 5:11 <b>44</b> 5:12 <hr/> <b>5</b> <b>5</b> 23:14,17 24:2,25 50:4 53:10 113:22 130:13,14 <b>500</b> 16:14 <b>5000</b> 13:13 <b>50000</b> 6:24 69:21 <b>50th</b> 62:13	<b>512</b> 3:9 <b>512328-5557</b> 130:24 <hr/> <b>6</b> <b>6</b> 53:13 54:2 63:6,17 67:9 <b>62</b> 7:4 <b>65</b> 121:24 <b>69</b> 24:24 <hr/> <b>7</b> <b>7</b> 54:12 62:1,3 <b>70</b> 26:9 27:9 <b>7202</b> 3:13 <b>7414</b> 3:18 <b>75</b> 18:1,8 38:12 70:20 88:10 119:11 <b>77</b> 28:6 <b>78215</b> 4:3 <b>78701</b> 2:8 3:8 130:24 <b>78711-2548</b> 3:6 <hr/> <b>8</b> <b>8</b> 69:22 <b>800000</b>
---	---	---	---	---



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
www.esquiresolutions.com



CARLOS URESTI

June 11, 2012

161

24:23 74:6

**80s**

26:9

**82nd**

40:11, 21

'

**'89**

71:3

8

**8th**

3:8

9

**9**

5:10 40:11

45:8 64:4, 9

67:9

**924**

4:3

**936**

2:4

**936-1307**

3:9

**950**

3:13

**98209**

3:19

**99**

17:4

**9th**

46:13 53:1



**ESQUIRE**  
DEPOSITION SOLUTIONS

Toll Free: 800.211.DEPO  
Facsimile: 512.328.8139

Suite 220  
3101 Bee Caves Road  
Austin, TX 78746  
[www.esquiresolutions.com](http://www.esquiresolutions.com)